



# Administrative Package Cover Page

**This file contains the following documents:**

1. Summary of application (in plain language)
2. First Notice (NORI-Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit)
3. Application Materials



## TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

# **SUMMARY OF APPLICATION IN PLAIN LANGUAGE FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS**

## **Summary of Application (in plain language) Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications**

### Industrial Wastewater TPDES Application (ENGLISH)

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

Study Butte WSC (CN600651301) operates the STUDY BUTTE WSC WTP (RN104707252), a reverse osmosis facility that provides treatment of well water for a public water supply (SIC 4941) The facility is located at located at 20 Ghost Town Road, west of the City of Terlingua, in Brewster County, Texas 79852 to The Long Draw, thence to Terlingua Creek, thence to Rio Grande Above Amistad Reservoir in Segment No. 2306 of the Rio Grande Basin.

This application is for a renewal to discharge 200,000 gallons per day not to exceed 400,000 gallons. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Effluent monitoring samples must be taken at the following location: at Outfall 001, at the sampling port located at the water treatment plant prior to routing water treatment waste to the wastewater storage tank. the STUDY BUTTE WSC WTP, TPDES Permit No. WQ0004968000, for treatment and disposal.

# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



## NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION AND INTENT TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMIT RENEWAL

PERMIT NO. WQ0004968000

**APPLICATION.** Study Butte Water Supply Corporation, P.O. Box 148, Terlingua, Texas 79852, which owns a reverse osmosis facility that provides treatment of well water for a public water supply, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0004968000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0133183) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 200,000 gallons per day. The facility is located at 20 Ghost Town Road, near the city of Terlingua, in Brewster County, Texas 79852. The discharge route is from the plant site to The Long Draw; thence to Terlingua Creek; thence to Rio Grande Above Amistad Reservoir. TCEQ received this application on May 29, 2025. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Alpine Public Library, bulletin board, 805 West Avenue E, Alpine, in Brewster County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage: <https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications>. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

<https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-103.62,29.323888&level=18>

**ADDITIONAL NOTICE.** TCEQ's Executive Director has determined the application is administratively complete and will conduct a technical review of the application. After technical review of the application is complete, the Executive Director may prepare a draft permit and will issue a preliminary decision on the application. **Notice of the Application and Preliminary Decision will be published and mailed to those who are on the county-wide mailing list and to those who are on the mailing list for this application. That notice will contain the deadline for submitting public comments.**

**PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING.** You may submit public comments or request a public meeting on this application. The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ will hold a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING.** After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. **Unless the application**

is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments, and the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision and for requesting a contested case hearing. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.

**TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST:** your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period and, the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. **If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period.**

**TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.**

**MAILING LIST.** If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

**INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE.** For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at [www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid). Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

**AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION.** All public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at <https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/>, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105,

P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at [www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep). Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Study Butte Water Supply Corporation at the address stated above or by calling Ms. Alisa De La Cruz, Office Manager, at 432-371-2933.

Issuance Date: June 25, 2025



INTEGRITY  
EXCELLENCE  
TRUST

May 28, 2025

Executive Director  
Applications Review and Processing Team (MC148)  
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality  
12100 Park 35 Circle  
Austin, Texas 78753

RE: Application for Renewal of a Wastewater Treatment Plant Permit  
Study Butte Water Supply Corporation  
Permit No. WQ0004968000  
RN104707252/ CN600651301  
Renewal of Existing Permit

Dear TCEQ:

Enclosed are the original and three copies of the application and related documents to renew Permit No. WQ0004968000.

A check for payment of application fees in the amount of \$315.00 has been directed to your revenues section. A copy of this check has been attached to the above-mentioned permit renewal documents.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at our Abilene office (325) 695-1070 or email me at [sfernandez@jacobmartin.com](mailto:sfernandez@jacobmartin.com). Thank you for your assistance.

Sincerely,

Sarah Fernandez

**JACOB | MARTIN**



info@jacobmartin.com  
www.jacobmartin.com



3465 Curry Lane  
Abilene, TX 79606  
325.695.1070

1508 Santa Fe, Suite 203  
Weatherford, TX 76086  
817.594.9880

1014 Broadway  
Lubbock, TX 79401  
806.368.6375



TBPE Firm #: 2448  
TBAE Firm #: BR 2261  
TBPLS Firm #: 10194493



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

## INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST

**Complete and submit this checklist with the industrial wastewater permit application.**

APPLICANT NAME: Study Butte WSC

PERMIT NUMBER (If new, leave blank): WQ00 4968000

ORIGINAL

**Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.**

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 8.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Administrative Report 1.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 9.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SPIF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 10.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Core Data Form	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 11.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Public Involvement Plan Form	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 11.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Plain Language Summary	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 11.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 11.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Original USGS Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Affected Landowners Map	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Landowner Disk or Labels	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flow Diagram	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Site Drawing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Original Photographs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 4.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Design Calculations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 4.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Solids Management Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 5.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Water Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 6.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 7.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

**For TCEQ Use Only**

Segment Number \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_  
 Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_ Region \_\_\_\_\_  
 Permit Number \_\_\_\_\_







# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

## INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

This report is required for all applications for TPDES permits and TLAPs, except applications for oil and gas extraction operations subject to 40 CFR Part 435. Contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671 with any questions about completing this report.

Applications for oil and gas extraction operations subject to 40 CFR Part 435 must use the Oil and Gas Exploration and Production Administrative Report ([TCEQ Form-20893 and 20893-inst<sup>1</sup>](#)).

### Item 1. Application Information and Fees (Instructions, Page 26)

a. Complete each field with the requested information, if applicable.

Applicant Name: Study Butte WSC

Permit No.: WQ0004968000

EPA ID No.: TX0133183

Expiration Date: 10/29/2025

b. Check the box next to the appropriate authorization type.

Industrial Wastewater (wastewater and stormwater)

Industrial Stormwater (stormwater only)

c. Check the box next to the appropriate facility status.

Active

Inactive

d. Check the box next to the appropriate permit type.

TPDES Permit

TLAP

TPDES with TLAP component

e. Check the box next to the appropriate application type.

New

Renewal with changes

Renewal without changes

Major amendment with renewal

Major amendment without renewal

Minor amendment without renewal

Minor modification without renewal

f. If applying for an amendment or modification, describe the request: [Click to enter text.](#)

For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_ Region \_\_\_\_\_

Permit Number \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>1</sup> [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/publications/search\\_forms.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/publications/search_forms.html)

g. Application Fee

EPA Classification	New	Major Amend. (with or without renewal)	Renewal (with or without changes)	Minor Amend. / Minor Mod. (without renewal)
Minor facility not subject to EPA categorical effluent guidelines (40 CFR Parts 400-471)	<input type="checkbox"/> \$350	<input type="checkbox"/> \$350	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$315	<input type="checkbox"/> \$150
Minor facility subject to EPA categorical effluent guidelines (40 CFR Parts 400-471)	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,250	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,250	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,215	<input type="checkbox"/> \$150
Major facility	N/A <sup>2</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> \$2,050	<input type="checkbox"/> \$2,015	<input type="checkbox"/> \$450

h. Payment Information

**Mailed**

Check or money order No.: 16759

Check or money order amt.: 315.00

Named printed on check or money order: Study Butte Water Supply Corp

**Epay**

Voucher number: Click to enter text.

Copy of voucher attachment: Click to enter text.

**Item 2. Applicant Information (Instructions, Pages 26)**

a. Customer Number, if applicant is an existing customer: CN600651301

**Note:** Locate the customer number using the [TCEQ's Central Registry Customer Search](#)<sup>3</sup>.

b. Legal name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit: Study Butte Water Supply Corporation (WSC)

**Note:** The owner of the facility must apply for the permit. The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.

c. Name and title of the person signing the application. (**Note:** The person must be an executive official that meets signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.)

Prefix: Mr. Full Name (Last/First Name): Gilles, William

Title: Board President

Credential: Click to enter text.

d. Will the applicant have overall financial responsibility for the facility?

<sup>2</sup> All facilities are designated as minors until formally classified as a major by EPA.

<sup>3</sup> <https://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/index.cfm?fuseaction=cust.CustSearch>

Yes  No

Note: The entity with overall financial responsibility for the facility must apply as a co-applicant, if not the facility owner.

### Item 3. Co-applicant Information (Instructions, Page 27)

Check this box if there is no co-applicant.; otherwise, complete the below questions.

a. Legal name of the entity (co-applicant) applying for this permit: [Click to enter text.](#)

**Note:** The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.

b. Customer Number (if applicant is an existing customer): [Click to enter text.](#)

**Note:** Locate the customer number using the TCEQ's Central Registry Customer Search.

c. Name and title of the person signing the application. (**Note:** The person must be an executive official that meets signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.)

Prefix: [Click to enter text.](#) Full Name (Last/First Name): [Click to enter text.](#)

Title: [Click to enter text.](#) Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

d. Will the co-applicant have overall financial responsibility for the facility?

Yes  No

Note: The entity with overall financial responsibility for the facility must apply as a co-applicant, if not the facility owner.

### Item 4. Core Data Form (Instructions, Pages 27)

a. Complete one Core Data Form (TCEQ Form 10400) for each customer (applicant and co-applicant(s)) and include as an attachment. If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is Individual, complete Attachment 1 of the Administrative Report. Attachment: #1

### Item 5. Application Contact Information (Instructions, Page 27)

Provide names of two individuals who can be contact for additional information about this application. Indicate if the individual can be contact about administrative or technical information, or both.

a.  Administrative Contact .  Technical Contact

Prefix: Ms. Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa

Title: Office Manager Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp

Mailing Address: PO Box 148 City/State/Zip: Terlingua, TX 79852

Phone No: 432.371.2933 Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

b.  Administrative Contact  Technical Contact

Prefix: Mrs. Full Name (Last/First Name): Fernandez, Sarah

Title: Environmental Coordinator Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

Organization Name: Jacob Martin

Mailing Address: 3465 Curry Lane

City/State/Zip: Abilene, TX 79606

Phone No: 325-695-1070

Email: sfernandez@jacobmartin.com

Attachment: Click to enter text.

### **Item 6. Permit Contact Information (Instructions, Page 28)**

Provide two names of individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

a. Prefix: Ms. Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa

Title: Office Manager Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp

Mailing Address: PO Box 148

City/State/Zip: Terlingua, TX 79852

Phone No: 432.371.2933

Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

b. Prefix: Mrs. Full Name (Last/First Name): Fernandez, Sarah

Title: Environmental Coordinator Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Jacob Martin

Mailing Address: 3465 Curry Lane

City/State/Zip: Abilene, TX 79606

Phone No: 325-695-1070

Email: sfernandez@jacobmartin.com

Attachment: Click to enter text.

### **Item 7. Billing Contact Information (Instructions, Page 28)**

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed for permits **in effect on September 1 of each year**. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (form TCEQ-20029).

Provide the complete mailing address where the annual fee invoice should be mailed and the name and phone number of the permittee's representative responsible for payment of the invoice.

Prefix: Ms. Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa

Title: Office Manager Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp

Mailing Address: PO Box 148

City/State/Zip: Terlingua, TX 79852

Phone No: 432.371.2933

Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

### **Item 8. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions, Page 28)**

Provide the name and mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit DMRs or MERs. **Note:** DMR data must be submitted through the NetDMR system. An electronic reporting account can be established once the facility has obtained the permit number.

Prefix: Ms. Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa

Title: Office Manager Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp

Mailing Address: PO Box 148

City/State/Zip: Terlingua, TX 79852

## Item 9. Notice Information (Instructions, Pages 28)

a. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix: Ms. Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa

Title: Office Manager Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp

Mailing Address: PO Box 148

City/State/Zip: Terlingua, TX 79852

Phone No: 432.371.2933

Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

b. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package (only for NORI, NAPD will be sent via regular mail)

E-mail: sfernandez@jacobmartin.com

Fax: Click to enter text.

Regular Mail (USPS)

Mailing Address: PO Box 148

City/State/Zip Code: Terlingua, TX 79852

c. Contact in the Notice

Prefix: Ms. Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa

Title: Office Manager Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp

Phone No: 432.371.2933

Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

d. Public Viewing Location Information

**Note:** If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, provide a public viewing place for each county.

Public building name: United States Post Office Location within the building: front desk

Physical Address of Building: 53600 TX HWY 118 City: Terlingua, County: Brewster

e. Bilingual Notice Requirements

This information is required for new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal applications.

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine if an alternative language notice(s) is required.

1. Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

Yes  No

If no, publication of an alternative language notice is not required; skip to Item 8 (Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information.)

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?  
 Yes  No
3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?  
 Yes  No
4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program, but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?  
 Yes  No  N/A
5. If the answer is yes to question 1, 2, 3, or 4, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? [Click to enter text.](#)
- f. Plain Language Summary Template - Complete the Plain Language Summary (TCEQ Form 20972) and include as an attachment. Attachment: [#1](#)
- g. Complete one Public Involvement Plan (PIP) Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a new permit or major amendment and include as an attachment. Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 10. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 29)

- a. TCEQ issued Regulated Entity Number (RN), if available: [RN104707252](#)  
**Note:** If your business site is part of a larger business site, a Regulated Entity Number (RN) may already be assigned for the larger site. Use the RN assigned for the larger site. Search the TCEQ's Central Registry to determine the RN or to see if the larger site may already be registered as a Regulated Entity. If the site is found, provide the assigned RN.
- b. Name of project or site (the name known by the community where located): [Terlingua Water Treatment Plant](#)
- c. Is the location address of the facility in the existing permit the same?  
 Yes  No  N/A (new permit)  
**Note:** If the facility is located in Bexar, Comal, Hays, Kinney, Medina, Travis, Uvalde, or Williamson County, additional information concerning protection of the Edwards Aquifer may be required.
- d. Owner of treatment facility:  
Prefix: [Click to enter text.](#) Full Name (Last/First Name): [Click to enter text.](#)  
or Organization Name: [Study Butte WSC](#)  
Mailing Address: [PO Box 148,](#) City/State/Zip: [Terlingua TX 79852](#)  
Phone No: [432.371.2933](#) Email: [sbwateroffice@bigbend.net](#)
- e. Ownership of facility:  Public  Private  Both  Federal

f. Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be: Study Butte WSC

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Click to enter text.

or Organization Name: Study Butte WSC

Mailing Address: PO Box 148,

City/State/Zip: Terlingua TX 79852

Phone No: 432.371.2933

Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

**Note:** If not the same as the facility owner, attach a long-term lease agreement in effect for at least six years (In some cases, a lease may not suffice - see instructions). Attachment: Click to enter text.

g. Owner of effluent TLAP disposal site (if applicable): Click to enter text.

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Click to enter text.

or Organization Name: Click to enter text.

Mailing Address: Click to enter text.

City/State/Zip: Click to enter text.

Phone No: Click to enter text. Email: Click to enter text.

**Note:** If not the same as the facility owner, attach a long-term lease agreement in effect for at least six years. Attachment: Click to enter text.

h. Owner of sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable):

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Click to enter text.

or Organization Name: Click to enter text.

Mailing Address: Click to enter text.

City/State/Zip: Click to enter text.

Phone No: Click to enter text. Email: Click to enter text.

**Note:** If not the same as the facility owner, attach a long-term lease agreement in effect for at least six years. Attachment: Click to enter text.

## Item 11. TDPEs Discharge/TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions, Page 31)

a. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross Native American Land?

Yes  No

b. Attach an original full size USGS Topographic Map (or an 8.5"×11" reproduced portion for renewal or amendment applications) with all required information. Check the box next to each item below to confirm it has been included on the map.

One-mile radius

Three-miles downstream information

Applicant's property boundaries

Treatment facility boundaries

Labeled point(s) of discharge

Highlighted discharge route(s)

Effluent disposal site boundaries

All wastewater ponds

Sewage sludge disposal site

New and future construction

Attachment: #2

c. Is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

Yes  No or New Permit

If no, or a new application, provide an accurate location description: N/A

d. Are the point(s) of discharge in the existing permit correct?

Yes  No or New Permit

If no, or a new application, provide an accurate location description: Click to enter text.

e. Are the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?

Yes  No or New Permit

If no, or a new permit, provide an accurate description of the discharge route: Click to enter text.

f. City nearest the outfall(s): Terlingua, TX

g. County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located: Brewster

h. Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

Yes  No

If yes, indicate by a check mark if:  Authorization granted  Authorization pending

For new and amendment applications, attach copies of letters that show proof of contact and provide the approval letter upon receipt. Attachment: Click to enter text.

For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge: Click to enter text.

i. For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

Yes No or New Permit  N/A

If no, or a new application, provide an accurate location description: Click to enter text.

j. City nearest the disposal site: Click to enter text.

k. County in which the disposal site is located: Click to enter text.

l. For TLAPs, describe how effluent is/will be routed from the treatment facility to the disposal site: Click to enter text.

m. For TLAPs, identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained: Click to enter text.



## Item 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions, Page 33)

a. Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

Yes  No

If yes, list each person: [Click to enter text.](#)

b. Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?

Yes  No

If yes, provide the following information:

Account no.: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total amount due: [Click to enter text.](#)

c. Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?

Yes  No

If yes, provide the following information:

Enforcement order no.: [Click to enter text.](#)

Amount due: [Click to enter text.](#)

**Item 13. Signature Page (Instructions, Page 33)**

Permit No: W00004968000

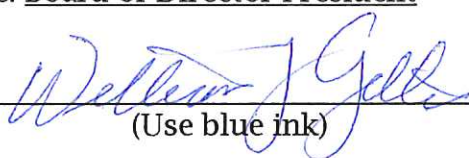
Applicant Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corporation

Certification: I, William Gilles, certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code §305.44 to sign and submit this document and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): William Gilles

Signatory title: Board of Director President

Signature:   
(Use blue ink)

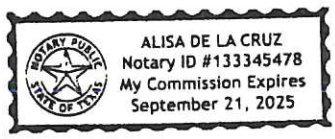
Date: 4/14/25

Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said William Gilles  
on this 14<sup>th</sup> day of APRIL, 2025.

My commission expires on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of SEPTEMBER, 2025.

  
Notary Public

Brewster  
County, Texas



[SEAL]

**Note:** *If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.*

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

## ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

### Item 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions, Page 35)

- a. Attach a landowner map or drawing, with scale, as applicable. Check the box next to each item to confirm it has been provided.
- The applicant's property boundaries.
  - The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries.
  - The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone.
  - The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property. (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)
  - The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream.
  - The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge.
  - The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides.
  - The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (e.g., irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property.
  - The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the effluent disposal site is located.
  - The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners within one-quarter mile of the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located.
  - The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (e.g., sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofil) is located.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

- b. Check the box next to the format of the landowners list:
- Readable/Writeable CD
  - Four sets of labels

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

- d. Provide the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses: [Click to enter text.](#)
- e. As required by Texas Water Code § 5.115, is any permanent school fund land affected by this application?
- Yes
  - No

If yes, provide the location and foreseeable impacts and effects this application has on the land(s): [Click to enter text.](#)

## **Item 2. Original Photographs (Instructions, Page 37)**

Provide original ground level photographs. Check the box next to each of the following items to indicate it is included.

- At least one original photograph of the new or expanded treatment unit location.
- At least two photographs of the existing/proposed point of discharge and as much area downstream (photo 1) and upstream (photo 2) as can be captured. If the discharge is to an open water body (e.g., lake, bay), the point of discharge should be in the right or left edge of each photograph showing the open water and with as much area on each respective side of the discharge as can be captured.
- At least one photograph of the existing/proposed effluent disposal site.
- A plot plan or map showing the location and direction of each photograph.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION

## SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. Complete and attach the Supplemental Permit information Form (SPIF) (TCEQ Form 20971).

**Attachment: #1**

# ATTACHMENT 1

## INDIVIDUAL INFORMATION

### Item 1. Individual information (Instructions, Page 38)

Complete this attachment if the facility applicant or co-applicant is an individual. Make additional copies of this attachment if both are individuals.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., or Miss): [Click to enter text.](#)

Full legal name (first, middle, and last): [Click to enter text.](#)

Driver's License or State Identification Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Date of Birth: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mailing Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone No.: [Click to enter text.](#)

Fax No.: [Click to enter text.](#)

E-mail Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

CN: [Click to enter text.](#)

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST OF COMMON DEFICIENCIES

Below is a list of common deficiencies found during the administrative review of industrial wastewater permit applications. To ensure the timely processing of this application, please review the items below and indicate each item is complete and in accordance applicable rules at 30 TAC Chapters 21, 281, and 305 by checking the box next to the item. If an item is not required this application, indicate by checking N/A where appropriate. Please do not submit the application until all items below are addressed.

- Core Data Form (TCEQ Form No. 10400)  
*(Required for all applications types. Must be completed in its entirety and signed.  
Note: Form may be signed by applicant representative.)*
- Correct and Current Industrial Wastewater Permit Application Forms  
*(TCEQ Form Nos. 10055 and 10411. Version dated 5/10/2019 or later.)*
- Water Quality Permit Payment Submittal Form (Page 14)  
*(Original payment sent to TCEQ Revenue Section. See instructions for mailing address.)*
- 7.5 Minute USGS Quadrangle Topographic Map Attached  
*(Full-size map if seeking "New" permit.  
8 ½ x 11 acceptable for Renewals and Amendments.)*
- N/A  Current/Non-Expired, Executed Lease Agreement or Easement Attached
- N/A  Landowners Map  
*(See instructions for landowner requirements.)*

### Things to Know:

- All the items shown on the map must be labeled.
- The applicant's complete property boundaries must be delineated which includes boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant.
- The applicant cannot be its own adjacent landowner. You must identify the landowners immediately adjacent to their property, regardless of how far they are from the actual facility.
- If the applicant's property is adjacent to a road, creek, or stream, the landowners on the opposite side must be identified. Although the properties are not adjacent to applicant's property boundary, they are considered potentially affected landowners. If the adjacent road is a divided highway as identified on the USGS topographic map, the applicant does not have to identify the landowners on the opposite side of the highway.

- N/A  Landowners Cross Reference List  
*(See instructions for landowner requirements.)*
- N/A  Landowners Labels or CD-RW attached  
*(See instructions for landowner requirements.)*
- Original signature per 30 TAC § 305.44 - Blue Ink Preferred  
*(If signature page is not signed by an elected official or principle executive officer,  
a copy of signature authority/delegation letter must be attached.)*
- Plain Language Summary



# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

ORIGINAL

The following information **is required** for all applications for a TLAP or an individual TPDES discharge permit.

For **additional information** or clarification on the requested information, please refer to the [Instructions for Completing the Industrial Wastewater Permit Application](#)<sup>1</sup> available on the TCEQ website. Please contact the Industrial Permits Team at 512-239-4671 with any questions about this form.

If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall. **If an item does not apply to the facility, enter N/A** to indicate that the item has been considered. Include separate reports or additional sheets as **clearly cross-referenced attachments** and provide the attachment number in the space provided for the item the attachment addresses.

**NOTE:** This application is for an industrial wastewater permit only. Additional authorizations from the TCEQ Waste Permits Division or the TCEQ Air Permits Division may be needed.

## Item 1. Facility/Site Information (Instructions, Page 39)

- a. Describe the general nature of the business and type(s) of industrial and commercial activities. Include all applicable SIC codes (up to 4).

Study Butte WSC provides treatment of well water for a public water supply. Water is treated through a reverse osmosis treatment plant.

- b. Describe all wastewater-generating processes at the facility.

Raw well water enters the Reverse Osmosis Treatment Plant, where it runs through RO trains. The waste stream then leaves the plant and goes into a storage tank.

<sup>1</sup>

[https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/TPDES\\_industrial\\_wastewater\\_st\\_eps.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/industrial/TPDES_industrial_wastewater_st_eps.html)



c. Provide a list of raw materials, major intermediates, and final products handled at the facility.

**Materials List**

Raw Materials	Intermediate Products	Final Products
Well Water	-	Drinking Water

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

d. Attach a facility map (drawn to scale) with the following information:

- Production areas, maintenance areas, materials-handling areas, waste-disposal areas, and water intake structures.
- The location of each unit of the WWTP including the location of wastewater collection sumps, impoundments, outfalls, and sampling points, if significantly different from outfall locations.

**Attachment:** [#2](#)

e. Is this a new permit application for an existing facility?

- Yes     No

If **yes**, provide background discussion: [Click to enter text.](#)

f. Is/will the treatment facility/disposal site be located above the 100-year frequency flood level.

- Yes     No

List source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain: [FEMA Firm Panel #480084 1275 B](#)

If **no**, provide the elevation of the 100-year frequency flood plain and describe what protective measures are used/proposed to prevent flooding (including tail water and rainfall run-on controls) of the treatment facility and disposal area: [Click to enter text.](#)

**Attachment:** [#6](#)

g. For **new** or **major amendment** permit applications, will any construction operations result in a discharge of fill material into a water in the state?

Yes     No     N/A (renewal only)

h. If **yes** to Item 1.g, has the applicant applied for a USACE CWA Chapter 404 Dredge and Fill permit?

Yes     No

If **yes**, provide the permit number: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **no**, provide an approximate date of application submittal to the USACE: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 2. Treatment System (Instructions, Page 40)

a. List any physical, chemical, or biological treatment process(es) used/proposed to treat wastewater at this facility. Include a description of each treatment process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal.

No treatment of wastewater. The wastewater is the by-product of the Reverse Osmosis Treatment Plant.

b. Attach a flow schematic **with a water balance** showing all sources of water and wastewater flow into the facility, wastewater flow into and from each treatment unit, and wastewater flow to each outfall/point of disposal.

**Attachment: #5**

## Item 3. Impoundments (Instructions, Page 40)

Does the facility use or plan to use any wastewater impoundments (e.g., lagoons or ponds?)

Yes     No

If **no**, proceed to Item 4. If **yes**, complete **Item 3.a** for **existing** impoundments and **Items 3.a - 3.e** for **new or proposed** impoundments. **NOTE:** See instructions, Pages 40-42, for additional information on the attachments required by Items 3.a - 3.e.

a. Complete the table with the following information for each existing, new, or proposed impoundment. Attach additional copies of the Impoundment Information table, if needed.

**Use Designation:** Indicate the use designation for each impoundment as Treatment (T), Disposal (D), Containment (C), or Evaporation (E).

**Associated Outfall Number:** Provide an outfall number if a discharge occurs or will occur.

**Liner Type:** Indicate the liner type as Compacted clay liner (C), In-situ clay liner (I), Synthetic/plastic/rubber liner (S), or Alternate liner (A). **NOTE:** See instructions for further detail on liner specifications. If an alternate liner (A) is selected, include an attachment that provides a description of the alternate liner and any additional technical information necessary for an evaluation.

**Leak Detection System:** If any leak detection systems are in place/planned, enter Y for yes. Otherwise, enter N for no.

**Groundwater Monitoring Wells and Data:** If groundwater monitoring wells are in place/planned, enter Y for yes. Otherwise, enter N for no. Attach any existing groundwater monitoring data.

**Dimensions:** Provide the dimensions, freeboard, surface area, storage capacity of the impoundments, and the maximum depth (not including freeboard). For impoundments with irregular shapes, submit surface area instead of length and width.

**Compliance with 40 CFR Part 257, Subpart D:** If the impoundment is required to be in compliance with 40 CFR Part 257, Subpart D, enter Y for yes. Otherwise, enter N for no.

**Date of Construction:** Enter the date construction of the impoundment commenced (mm/dd/yy).

**Impoundment Information**

Parameter	Pond #	Pond #	Pond #	Pond #
Use Designation: (T) (D) (C) or (E)				
Associated Outfall Number				
Liner Type (C) (I) (S) or (A)				
Alt. Liner Attachment Reference				
Leak Detection System, Y/N				
Groundwater Monitoring Wells, Y/N				
Groundwater Monitoring Data Attachment				
Pond Bottom Located Above The Seasonal High-Water Table, Y/N				
Length (ft)				
Width (ft)				
Max Depth From Water Surface (ft), Not Including Freeboard				
Freeboard (ft)				
Surface Area (acres)				
Storage Capacity (gallons)				
40 CFR Part 257, Subpart D, Y/N				
Date of Construction				

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

The following information (**Items 3.b – 3.e**) is required only for **new or proposed** impoundments.

b. For new or proposed impoundments, attach any available information on the following items. If attached, check **yes** in the appropriate box. Otherwise, check **no** or **not yet designed**.

1. Liner data

Yes     No     Not yet designed

2. Leak detection system or groundwater monitoring data

Yes     No     Not yet designed

3. Groundwater impacts

Yes     No     Not yet designed

**NOTE:** Item b.3 is required if the bottom of the pond is not above the seasonal high-water table in the shallowest water-bearing zone.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

**For TLAP applications: Items 3.c – 3.e are not required, continue to Item 4.**

c. Attach a USGS map or a color copy of original quality and scale which accurately locates and identifies all known water supply wells and monitor wells within ½-mile of the impoundments.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

d. Attach copies of State Water Well Reports (e.g., driller's logs, completion data, etc.), and data on depths to groundwater for all known water supply wells including a description of how the depths to groundwater were obtained.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

e. Attach information pertaining to the groundwater, soils, geology, pond liner, etc. used to assess the potential for migration of wastes from the impoundments or the potential for contamination of groundwater or surface water.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 4. Outfall/Disposal Method Information (Instructions, Page 42)

Complete the following tables to describe the location and wastewater discharge or disposal operations for each outfall for discharge, and for each point of disposal for TLAP operations.

If there are more outfalls/points of disposal at the facility than the spaces provided, copies of pages 6 and/or numbered accordingly (i.e., page 6a, 6b, etc.) may be used to provide information on the additional outfalls.

**For TLAP applications:** Indicate the disposal method and each individual irrigation area **I**, evaporation pond **E**, or subsurface drainage system **S** by providing the appropriate letter designation for the disposal method followed by a numerical designation for each disposal

area in the space provided for **Outfall** number (e.g. **E1** for evaporation pond 1, **I2** for irrigation area No. 2, etc.).

**Outfall Longitude and Latitude**

Outfall No.	Latitude (Decimal Degrees)	Longitude (Decimal Degrees)
1	29.3216	-103.6197

**Outfall Location Description**

Outfall No.	Location Description
1	North of Ranch Rd 170; discharge into Long Draw.

**Description of Sampling Point(s) (if different from Outfall location)**

Outfall No.	Description of sampling point

**Outfall Flow Information - Permitted and Proposed**

Outfall No.	Permitted Daily Avg Flow (MGD)	Permitted Daily Max Flow (MGD)	Proposed Daily Avg Flow (MGD)	Proposed Daily Max Flow (MGD)	Anticipated Discharge Date (mm/dd/yy)
1	0.200	0.400	0.200	0.400	Permitted

**Outfall Discharge - Method and Measurement**

Outfall No.	Pumped Discharge? Y/N	Gravity Discharge? Y/N	Type of Flow Measurement Device Used
1	Y	Y	Meter

**Outfall Discharge - Flow Characteristics**

Outfall No.	Intermittent Discharge? Y/N	Continuous Discharge? Y/N	Seasonal Discharge? Y/N	Discharge Duration (hrs/day)	Discharge Duration (days/mo)	Discharge Duration (mo/yr)
1	N	N	Y	10	20	12

Outfall No.	Intermittent Discharge? Y/N	Continuous Discharge? Y/N	Seasonal Discharge? Y/N	Discharge Duration (hrs/day)	Discharge Duration (days/mo)	Discharge Duration (mo/yr)

**Outfall Wastestream Contributions**

**Outfall No. 1**

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow
Wastewater from WTP	0.200	100

**Outfall No. N/A**

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow

**Outfall No. N/A**

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow

Contributing Wastestream	Volume (MGD)	Percent (%) of Total Flow

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 5. Blowdown and Once-Through Cooling Water Discharges (Instructions, Page 43)

a. Indicate if the facility currently or proposes to:

- Yes  No      Use cooling towers that discharge blowdown or other wastestreams
- Yes  No      Use boilers that discharge blowdown or other wastestreams
- Yes  No      Discharge once-through cooling water

**NOTE:** If the facility uses or plans to use cooling towers or once-through cooling water, Item 12 **is required**.

b. If **yes** to any of the above, attach an SDS with the following information for each chemical additive.

- Manufacturers Product Identification Number
- Product use (e.g., biocide, fungicide, corrosion inhibitor, etc.)
- Chemical composition including CASRN for each ingredient
- Classify product as non-persistent, persistent, or bioaccumulative
- Product or active ingredient half-life
- Frequency of product use (e.g., 2 hours/day once every two weeks)
- Product toxicity data specific to fish and aquatic invertebrate organisms
- Concentration of whole product or active ingredient, as appropriate, in wastestream.

In addition to each SDS, attach a summary of the above information for each specific wastestream and the associated chemical additives. Specify which outfalls are affected.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

c. Cooling Towers and Boilers

If the facility currently or proposes to use cooling towers or boilers that discharge blowdown or other wastestreams to the outfall(s), complete the following table.

### Cooling Towers and Boilers

Type of Unit	Number of Units	Daily Avg Blowdown (gallons/day)	Daily Max Blowdown (gallons/day)
Cooling Towers			
Boilers			

## Item 6. Stormwater Management (Instructions, Page 44)

Will any existing/proposed outfalls discharge stormwater associated with industrial activities, as defined at 40 CFR § 122.26(b)(14), commingled with any other wastestream?

Yes  No

If **yes**, briefly describe the industrial processes and activities that occur outdoors or in a manner which may result in exposure of the activities or materials to stormwater: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 7. Domestic Sewage, Sewage Sludge, and Septage Management and Disposal (Instructions, Page 44)

**Domestic Sewage** - Waste and wastewater from humans or household operations that is discharged to a wastewater collection system or otherwise enters a treatment works.

- a. Check the box next to the appropriate method of domestic sewage and domestic sewage sludge treatment or disposal. Complete Worksheet 5.0 or Item 7.b if directed to do so.
- Domestic sewage is routed (i.e., connected to or transported to) to a WWTP permitted to receive domestic sewage for treatment, disposal, or both. Complete Item 7.b.
  - Domestic sewage disposed of by an on-site septic tank and drainfield system. Complete Item 7.b.
  - Domestic and industrial treatment sludge ARE commingled prior to use or disposal.
  - Industrial wastewater and domestic sewage are treated separately, and the respective sludge IS NOT commingled prior to sludge use or disposal. Complete Worksheet 5.0.
  - Facility is a POTW. Complete Worksheet 5.0.
  - Domestic sewage is not generated on-site.
  - Other (e.g., portable toilets), specify and Complete Item 7.b: [Click to enter text.](#)
- b. Provide the name and TCEQ, NPDES, or TPDES Permit No. of the waste-disposal facility which receives the domestic sewage/septage. If hauled by motorized vehicle, provide the name and TCEQ Registration No. of the hauler.

### Domestic Sewage Plant/Hauler Name

Plant/Hauler Name	Permit/Registration No.
Honey Bucket Services (CN604501171/ RN107051617) Alpine, Texas (if they ever need to pump the septic tank they will contact this company)	24791
The septic system that serves the WTP office is permitted by the Brewster County Authorized agent	CN600245856 / RN103905501



## Item 8. Improvements or Compliance/Enforcement Requirements (Instructions, Page 45)

- a. Is the permittee currently required to meet any implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?  
 Yes  No
- b. Has the permittee completed or planned for any improvements or construction projects?  
 Yes  No
- c. If **yes** to either 8.a or 8.b, provide a brief summary of the requirements and a status update: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 9. Toxicity Testing (Instructions, Page 45)

Have any biological tests for acute or chronic toxicity been made on any of the discharges or on a receiving water in relation to the discharge within the last three years?

Yes  No

If **yes**, identify the tests and describe their purposes: [Click to enter text.](#)

Additionally, attach a copy of all tests performed which **have not** been submitted to the TCEQ or EPA. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 10. Off-Site/Third Party Wastes (Instructions, Page 45)

- a. Does or will the facility receive wastes from off-site sources for treatment at the facility, disposal on-site via land application, or discharge via a permitted outfall?  
 Yes  No

If **yes**, provide responses to Items 10.b through 10.d below.

If **no**, proceed to Item 11.

- b. Attach the following information to the application:
- List of wastes received (including volumes, characterization, and capability with on-site wastes).
  - Identify the sources of wastes received (including the legal name and addresses of the generators).
  - Description of the relationship of waste source(s) with the facility's activities.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- c. Is or will wastewater from another TCEQ, NPDES, or TPDES permitted facility commingled with this facility's wastewater after final treatment and prior to discharge via the final outfall/point of disposal?  
 Yes  No

If **yes**, provide the name, address, and TCEQ, NPDES, or TPDES permit number of the contributing facility and a copy of any agreements or contracts relating to this activity.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

d. Is this facility a POTW that accepts/will accept process wastewater from any SIU and has/is required to have an approved pretreatment program under the NPDES/TPDES program?

- Yes     No

If **yes**, **Worksheet 6.0** of this application is required.

### Item 11. Radioactive Materials (Instructions, Page 46)

a. Are/will radioactive materials be mined, used, stored, or processed at this facility?

- Yes     No

If **yes**, use the following table to provide the results of one analysis of the effluent for all radioactive materials that may be present. Provide results in pCi/L.

**Radioactive Materials Mined, Used, Stored, or Processed**

Radioactive Material Name	Concentration (pCi/L)
Gross Alpha	31.7
Gross Beta	47.3

b. Does the applicant or anyone at the facility have any knowledge or reason to believe that radioactive materials may be present in the discharge, including naturally occurring radioactive materials in the source waters or on the facility property?

- Yes     No

If **yes**, use the following table to provide the results of one analysis of the effluent for all radioactive materials that may be present. Provide results in pCi/L. Do not include information provided in response to Item 11.a.

**Radioactive Materials Present in the Discharge**

Radioactive Material Name	Concentration (pCi/L)
Radium-226	35.0
Radium-228	2.97
Uranium	0.00436

### Item 12. Cooling Water (Instructions, Page 46)

a. Does the facility use or propose to use water for cooling purposes?

- Yes  
 No  
 Decommissioned: [Click to enter text.](#)  
 To Be Decommissioned: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **yes**, complete Items 12.b thru 12.f. If **no**, stop here.

If **decommissioned**, provide the date operation ceased and stop here.

If to **be decommissioned**, provide the date operation is anticipated to cease and stop here.

b. Cooling water is/will be obtained from a groundwater source (e.g., on-site well).

- Yes     No

If **yes**, stop here. If **no**, continue.

c. Cooling Water Supplier

1. Provide the name of the owner(s) and operator(s) for the CWIS that supplies or will supply water for cooling purposes to the facility.

**Cooling Water Intake Structure(s) Owner(s) and Operator(s)**

<b>CWIS ID</b>				
<b>Owner</b>				
<b>Operator</b>				

2. Cooling water is/will be obtained from a Public Water Supplier (PWS)

- No     Yes; PWS No.: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **no**, continue. If **yes**, provide the PWS Registration No. and stop here.

3. Cooling water is/will be obtained from a reclaimed water source?

- No     Yes; Auth No.: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **no**, continue. If **yes**, provide the Reuse Authorization No. and stop here.

4. Cooling water is/will be obtained from an Independent Supplier

- No     Yes; AIF: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **no**, proceed to Item 12.d. If **yes**, provide the actual intake flow of the Independent Supplier's CWIS that is/will be used to provide water for cooling purposes and proceed.

d. 316(b) General Criteria

1. The CWIS(s) used to provide water for cooling purposes to the facility has or will have a cumulative design intake flow of 2 MGD or greater.

- Yes     No

2. At least 25% of the total water withdrawn by the CWIS(s) is/will be used at the facility exclusively for cooling purposes on an annual average basis.

- Yes     No

3. The CWIS(s) withdraw(s)/propose(s) to withdraw water for cooling purposes from surface waters that meet the definition of Waters of the United States in *40 CFR § 122.2*.

- Yes     No. Explanation: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **no**, provide an explanation of how the waterbody does not meet the definition of Waters of the United States in *40 CFR § 122.2*.

If **yes** to all three questions in Item 12.d, the facility **meets** the minimum criteria to be subject to the full requirements of Section 316(b) of the CWA. Proceed to **Item 12.f**.

If **no** to any of the questions in Item 12.d, the facility **does not meet** the minimum criteria to be subject to the full requirements of Section 316(b) of the CWA; however, a determination is required based upon BPJ. Proceed to **Item 12.e**.

e. The facility does not meet the minimum requirements to be subject to the fill requirements of Section 316(b) **and uses/proposes to use cooling towers**.

Yes  No

If **yes**, stop here. If **no**, complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 1.a, 1.b.1-3 and 6, 2.b.1, and 3.a to allow for a determination based upon BPJ.

f. Oil and Gas Exploration and Production

1. The facility is subject to requirements at 40 CFR Part 435, Subparts A or D.

Yes  No

If **yes**, continue. If **no**, skip to Item 12.g.

2. The facility is an existing facility as defined at 40 CFR § 125.92(k) or a new unit at an existing facility as defined at 40 CFR § 125.92(u).

Yes  No

If **yes**, complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 1.a, 1.b.1-3 and 6, 2.b.1, and 3.a to allow for a determination based upon BPJ. If **no**, skip to Item 12.g.3.

g. Compliance Phase and Track Selection

1. Phase I - New facility subject to 40 CFR Part 125, Subpart I

Yes  No

If **yes**, check the box next to the compliance track selection, attach the requested information, and complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 2 and 3, and Worksheet 11.2.

Track I - AIF greater than 2 MGD, but less than 10 MGD

- Attach information required by 40 CFR §§ 125.86(b)(2)-(4).

Track I - AIF greater than 10 MGD

- Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.86(b).

Track II

- Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.86(c).

**Attachment:**

2. Phase II - Existing facility subject to 40 CFR Part 125, Subpart J

Yes  No

If **yes**, complete Worksheets 11.0 through 11.3, as applicable.

3. Phase III - New facility subject to 40 CFR Part 125, Subpart N

Yes  No

If **yes**, check the box next to the compliance track selection and provide the requested information.

- Track I - Fixed facility
  - Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.136(b) and complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 2 and 3, and Worksheet 11.2.
- Track I - Not a fixed facility
  - Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.136(b) and complete Worksheet 11.0, Item 2 (except CWIS latitude/longitude under Item 2.a).
- Track II - Fixed facility
  - Attach information required by 40 CFR § 125.136(c) and complete Worksheet 11.0, Items 2 and 3.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

### Item 13. Permit Change Requests (Instructions, Page 48)

This item is only applicable to existing permitted facilities.

a. Is the facility requesting a **major amendment** of an existing permit?

- Yes     No

If **yes**, list each request individually and provide the following information: 1) detailed information regarding the scope of each request and 2) a justification for each request. Attach any supplemental information or additional data to support each request.

[Click to enter text.](#)

b. Is the facility requesting any **minor amendments** to the permit?

- Yes     No

If **yes**, list and describe each change individually.

[Click to enter text.](#)

c. Is the facility requesting any **minor modifications** to the permit?

- Yes     No

## Item 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions, Page 49)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
  - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
  - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
  - performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
  - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review *30 TAC Chapter 25* for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the *Signature Page* section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

### CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*.

Printed Name: Jorge L Garcia Sr

Title: Operations Manager

Signature: 

Date: 4/8/25

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 1.0: EPA CATEGORICAL EFFLUENT GUIDELINES

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for TPDES permits for discharges of wastewaters subject to EPA categorical effluent limitation guidelines (ELGs).

## Item 1. Categorical Industries (Instructions, Page 53)

Is this facility subject to any 40 CFR categorical ELGs outlined on page 53 of the instructions?

Yes  No

If **no**, this worksheet is not required. If **yes**, provide the appropriate information below.

### 40 CFR Effluent Guideline

Industry	40 CFR Part

## Item 2. Production/Process Data (Instructions, Page 54)

**NOTE:** For all TPDES permit applications requesting individual permit coverage for discharges of oil and gas exploration and production wastewater (discharges into or adjacent to water in the state, falling under the Oil and Gas Extraction Effluent Guidelines - 40 CFR Part 435), see Worksheet 12.0, Item 2 instead.

### a. Production Data

Provide appropriate data for effluent guidelines with production-based effluent limitations.

#### Production Data

Subcategory	Actual Quantity/Day	Design Quantity/Day	Units

**b. Organic Chemicals, Plastics, and Synthetic Fibers Manufacturing Data (40 CFR Part 414)**

Provide each applicable subpart and the percent of total production. Provide data for metal-bearing and cyanide-bearing wastestreams, as required by 40 CFR Part 414, Appendices A and B.

**Percentage of Total Production**

<b>Subcategory</b>	<b>Percent of Total Production</b>	<b>Appendix A and B - Metals</b>	<b>Appendix A - Cyanide</b>

**c. Refineries (40 CFR Part 419)**

Provide the applicable subcategory and a brief justification.

Click to enter text.

**Item 3. Process/Non-Process Wastewater Flows (Instructions, Page 54)**

Provide a breakdown of wastewater flow(s) generated by the facility, including both process and non-process wastewater flow(s). Specify which wastewater flows are to be authorized for discharge under this permit and the disposal practices for wastewater flows, excluding domestic, which are not to be authorized for discharge under this permit.

The wastewater is the by-product of the Reverse Osmosis Treatment Plant.



### Item 4. New Source Determination (Instructions, Page 54)

Provide a list of all wastewater-generating processes subject to EPA categorical ELGs, identify the appropriate guideline Part and Subpart, and provide the date the process/construction commenced.

#### Wastewater Generating Processes Subject to Effluent Guidelines

Process	EPA Guideline Part	EPA Guideline Subpart	Date Process/ Construction Commenced

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 2.0: POLLUTANT ANALYSIS

Worksheet 2.0 is **required** for all applications submitted for a TPDES permit. Worksheet 2.0 is not required for applications for a permit to dispose of all wastewater by land disposal or for discharges solely of stormwater associated with industrial activities.

## Item 1. General Testing Requirements (Instructions, Page 55)

- a. Provide the date range of all sampling events conducted to obtain the analytical data submitted with this application (e.g., 05/01/2018-05/30/2018): 03/20/2025, 04/01/2025
- b.  Check the box to confirm all samples were collected no more than 12 months prior to the date of application submittal.
- c. Read the general testing requirements in the instructions for important information about sampling, test methods, and MALs. If a contact laboratory was used, attach a list which includes the name, contact information, and pollutants analyzed for each laboratory/firm.  
**Attachment: #3**

## Item 2. Specific Testing Requirements (Instructions, Page 56)

Attach correspondence from TCEQ approving submittal of less than the required number of samples, if applicable. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

### TABLE 1 and TABLE 2 (Instructions, Page 58)

Completion of Tables 1 and 2 is required for all external outfalls for all TPDES permit applications.

Table 1 for Outfall No.: 1

Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (mg/L)	Sample 2 (mg/L)	Sample 3 (mg/L)	Sample 4 (mg/L)
BOD (5-day)	<3.0			
CBOD (5-day)	<20.0			
Chemical oxygen demand	<20.0			
Total organic carbon	<1.00			
Dissolved oxygen	-			
Ammonia nitrogen	<0.100			
Total suspended solids	<4.00			
Nitrate nitrogen	<0.500			
Total organic nitrogen	<0.200			
Total phosphorus	0.153			
Oil and grease	<5.88			
Total residual chlorine	<0.0500			

Pollutant	Sample 1 (mg/L)	Sample 2 (mg/L)	Sample 3 (mg/L)	Sample 4 (mg/L)
Total dissolved solids	3660			
Sulfate	846			
Chloride	934			
Fluoride	6.41			
Total alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO3)	539			
Temperature (°F)	18.9			
pH (standard units)	7.93			

Table 2 for Outfall No.: 1

Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)	Sample 2 (µg/L)	Sample 3 (µg/L)	Sample 4 (µg/L)	MAL (µg/L)
Aluminum, total	<0.200				2.5
Antimony, total	<0.0200				5
Arsenic, total	0.0113				0.5
Barium, total	0.118				3
Beryllium, total	<0.00400				0.5
Cadmium, total	<0.00500				1
Chromium, total	<0.0100				3
Chromium, hexavalent	<0.0100				3
Chromium, trivalent	<0.0100				N/A
Copper, total	<0.0100				2
Cyanide, available	<0.00500				2/10
Lead, total	<0.0100				0.5
Mercury, total	<0.000200				0.005/0.0005
Nickel, total	<0.0100				2
Selenium, total	<0.0300				5
Silver, total	-				0.5
Thallium, total	<0.0200				0.5
Zinc, total	<0.0300				5.0

**TABLE 3 (Instructions, Page 58)**

**Completion** of Table 3 is required for all external outfalls which discharge process wastewater.

**Partial completion** of Table 3 is required for all external outfalls which discharge non-process wastewater and stormwater associated with industrial activities commingled with other wastestreams (see instructions for additional guidance).

Table 3 for Outfall No.: 1

Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)*
Acrylonitrile					50
Anthracene					10
Benzene					10
Benzdine					50
Benzo(a)anthracene					5
Benzo(a)pyrene					5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether					10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate					10
Bromodichloromethane [Dichlorobromomethane]	<0.00100				10
Bromoform	<0.00500				10
Carbon tetrachloride					2
Chlorobenzene					10
Chlorodibromomethane [Dibromochloromethane]	<0.00500				10
Chloroform	<0.00100				10
Chrysene					5
m-Cresol [3-Methylphenol]					10
o-Cresol [2-Methylphenol]					10
p-Cresol [4-Methylphenol]					10
1,2-Dibromoethane					10
m-Dichlorobenzene [1,3-Dichlorobenzene]					10
o-Dichlorobenzene [1,2-Dichlorobenzene]					10
p-Dichlorobenzene [1,4-Dichlorobenzene]					10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine					5
1,2-Dichloroethane					10

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)*
1,1-Dichloroethene [1,1-Dichloroethylene]					10
Dichloromethane [Methylene chloride]					20
1,2-Dichloropropane					10
1,3-Dichloropropene [1,3-Dichloropropylene]					10
2,4-Dimethylphenol					10
Di-n-Butyl phthalate					10
Epichlorohydrin (1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane)					---
Ethylbenzene					10
Ethylene Glycol					---
Fluoride					500
Hexachlorobenzene					5
Hexachlorobutadiene					10
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene					10
Hexachloroethane					20
4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)					1
Methyl ethyl ketone					50
Methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE)					---
Nitrobenzene					10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine					20
N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine					20
Nonylphenol					333
Pentachlorobenzene					20
Pentachlorophenol					5
Phenanthrene					10
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) (**)					0.2
Pyridine					20
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene					20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane					10
Tetrachloroethene [Tetrachloroethylene]					10

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)*
Toluene					10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane					10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane					10
Trichloroethene [Trichloroethylene]					10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol					50
TTHM (Total trihalomethanes)	<0.00500				10
Vinyl chloride					10

(\*) Indicate units if different from µg/L.

(\*\*) Total of detects for PCB-1242, PCB-1254, PCB-1221, PCB-1232, PCB-1248, PCB-1260, and PCB-1016. If all non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

#### TABLE 4 (Instructions, Pages 58-59)

Partial completion of Table 4 **is required** for each **external outfall** based on the conditions below.

##### a. Tributyltin

Is this facility an industrial/commercial facility which currently or proposes to directly dispose of wastewater from the types of operations listed below or a domestic facility which currently or proposes to receive wastewater from the types of industrial/commercial operations listed below?

Yes       No

If **yes**, check the box next to each of the following criteria which apply and provide the appropriate testing results in Table 4 below (check all that apply).

- Manufacturers and formulators of tributyltin or related compounds.
- Painting of ships, boats and marine structures.
- Ship and boat building and repairing.
- Ship and boat cleaning, salvage, wrecking and scaling.
- Operation and maintenance of marine cargo handling facilities and marinas.
- Facilities engaged in wood preserving.
- Any other industrial/commercial facility for which tributyltin is known to be present, or for which there is any reason to believe that tributyltin may be present in the effluent.

##### b. Enterococci (discharge to saltwater)

This facility discharges/proposes to discharge directly into saltwater receiving waters **and** Enterococci bacteria are expected to be present in the discharge based on facility processes.

Yes       No

Domestic wastewater is/will be discharged.

Yes  No

If **yes to either** question, provide the appropriate testing results in Table 4 below.

**c. E. coli (discharge to freshwater)**

This facility discharges/proposes to discharge directly into freshwater receiving waters **and** *E. coli* bacteria are expected to be present in the discharge based on facility processes.

Yes  No

Domestic wastewater is/will be discharged.

Yes  No

If **yes to either** question, provide the appropriate testing results in Table 4 below.

Table 4 for Outfall No.: [Click to enter text.](#) Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1	Sample 2	Sample 3	Sample 4	MAL
Tributyltin (µg/L)					0.010
Enterococci (cfu or MPN/100 mL)					N/A
<i>E. coli</i> (cfu or MPN/100 mL)					N/A

**TABLE 5 (Instructions, Page 59)**

**Completion of Table 5 is required** for all **external outfalls** which discharge process wastewater from a facility which manufactures or formulates pesticides or herbicides or other wastewaters which may contain pesticides or herbicides.

If this facility does not/will not manufacture or formulate pesticides or herbicides and does not/will not discharge other wastewaters that may contain pesticides or herbicides, check N/A.

N/A

Table 5 for Outfall No.: [Click to enter text.](#) Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)*
Aldrin					0.01
Carbaryl					5
Chlordane					0.2
Chlorpyrifos					0.05
4,4'-DDD					0.1
4,4'-DDE					0.1
4,4'-DDT					0.02
2,4-D					0.7
Danitol [Fenpropathrin]					—
Demeton					0.20
Diazinon					0.5/0.1

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)*
Dicofol [Kelthane]					1
Dieldrin					0.02
Diuron					0.090
Endosulfan I ( <i>alpha</i> )					0.01
Endosulfan II ( <i>beta</i> )					0.02
Endosulfan sulfate					0.1
Endrin					0.02
Guthion [Azinphos methyl]					0.1
Heptachlor					0.01
Heptachlor epoxide					0.01
Hexachlorocyclohexane ( <i>alpha</i> )					0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane ( <i>beta</i> )					0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane ( <i>gamma</i> ) [Lindane]					0.05
Hexachlorophene					10
Malathion					0.1
Methoxychlor					2.0
Mirex					0.02
Parathion (ethyl)					0.1
Toxaphene					0.3
2,4,5-TP [Silvex]					0.3

\* Indicate units if different from µg/L.



**TABLE 6 (Instructions, Page 59)**

Completion of Table 6 is required for all external outfalls.

Table 6 for Outfall No.: 1

Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutants	Believed Present	Believed Absent	Sample 1 (mg/L)	Sample 2 (mg/L)	Sample 3 (mg/L)	Sample 4 (mg/L)	MAL (µg/L)*
Bromide	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					400
Color (PCU)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					—
Nitrate-Nitrite (as N)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					—
Sulfide (as S)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					—
Sulfite (as SO3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					—
Surfactants	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					—
Boron, total	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					20
Cobalt, total	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					0.3
Iron, total	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					7
Magnesium, total	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					20
Manganese, total	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					0.5
Molybdenum, total	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					1
Tin, total	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					5
Titanium, total	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					30

**TABLE 7 (Instructions, Page 60)**

Check the box next to any of the industrial categories applicable to this facility. If no categories are applicable, check N/A. If GC/MS testing is required, check the box provided to confirm the testing results for the appropriate parameters are provided with the application.

N/A

**Table 7 for Applicable Industrial Categories**

Industrial Category	40 CFR Part	Volatiles Table 8	Acids Table 9	Bases/Neutrals Table 10	Pesticides Table 11
<input type="checkbox"/> Adhesives and Sealants		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Aluminum Forming	467	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto and Other Laundries		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> Battery Manufacturing	461	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining	434	No	No	No	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Coil Coating	465	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Copper Forming	468	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric and Electronic Components	469	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> Electroplating	413	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Explosives Manufacturing	457	No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Foundries		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Gum and Wood Chemicals - Subparts A,B,C,E	454	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Gum and Wood Chemicals - Subparts D,F	454	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Inorganic Chemicals Manufacturing	415	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron and Steel Manufacturing	420	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Leather Tanning and Finishing	425	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Products Manufacturing		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Nonferrous Metals Manufacturing	421,471	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> Oil and Gas Extraction - Subparts A, D, E, F, G, H	435	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Ore Mining - Subpart B	440	No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Chemicals Manufacturing	414	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> Paint and Ink Formulation	446,447	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Pesticides	455	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining	419	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No	No	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Pharmaceutical Preparations	439	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Photographic Equipment and Supplies	459	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Plastic and Synthetic Materials Manufacturing	414	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Processing	463	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No	No	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Porcelain Enameling	466	No	No	No	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Printing and Publishing		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subpart C	430	<input type="checkbox"/> *	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> *	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subparts F, K	430	<input type="checkbox"/> *	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> *	<input type="checkbox"/> *
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subparts A, B, D, G, H	430	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> *	<input type="checkbox"/> *
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subparts I, J, L	430	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> *	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paperboard Mills - Subpart E	430	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> *
<input type="checkbox"/> Rubber Processing	428	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Soap and Detergent Manufacturing	417	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric Power Plants	423	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Mills (Not Subpart C)	410	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/> Timber Products Processing	429	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes

\* Test if believed present.

**TABLES 8, 9, 10, and 11 (Instructions, Page 60)**

Completion of Tables 8, 9, 10, and 11 **is required** as specified in Table 7 for all **external outfalls** that contain process wastewater.

Completion of Tables 8, 9, 10, and 11 **may be required** for types of industry not specified in Table 7 for specific parameters that are believed to be present in the wastewater.

Table 8 for Outfall No.: N/A

Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
Acrolein					50
Acrylonitrile					50
Benzene					10
Bromoform					10
Carbon tetrachloride					2
Chlorobenzene					10
Chlorodibromomethane					10
Chloroethane					50
2-Chloroethylvinyl ether					10
Chloroform					10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]					10
1,1-Dichloroethane					10
1,2-Dichloroethane					10
1,1-Dichloroethylene [1,1-Dichloroethene]					10
1,2-Dichloropropane					10
1,3-Dichloropropylene [1,3-Dichloropropene]					10
Ethylbenzene					10
Methyl bromide [Bromomethane]					50
Methyl chloride [Chloromethane]					50
Methylene chloride [Dichloromethane]					20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane					10
Tetrachloroethylene [Tetrachloroethene]					10
Toluene					10
1,2-Trans-dichloroethylene [1,2-Trans-dichloroethene]					10

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
1,1,1-Trichloroethane					10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane					10
Trichloroethylene [Trichloroethene]					10
Vinyl chloride					10

\* Indicate units if different from µg/L.

Table 9 for Outfall No.: N/A

Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
2-Chlorophenol					10
2,4-Dichlorophenol					10
2,4-Dimethylphenol					10
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol					50
2,4-Dinitrophenol					50
2-Nitrophenol					20
4-Nitrophenol					50
p-Chloro-m-cresol					10
Pentachlorophenol					5
Phenol					10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol					10

\* Indicate units if different from µg/L.

Table 10 for Outfall No.: N/A

Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
Acenaphthene					10
Acenaphthylene					10
Anthracene					10
Benzidine					50
Benzo(a)anthracene					5
Benzo(a)pyrene					5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene [Benzo(b)fluoranthene]					10
Benzo(ghi)perylene					20
Benzo(k)fluoranthene					5
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane					10

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether					10
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether					10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate					10
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether					10
Butylbenzyl phthalate					10
2-Chloronaphthalene					10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether					10
Chrysene					5
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene					5
1,2-Dichlorobenzene [o-Dichlorobenzene]					10
1,3-Dichlorobenzene [m-Dichlorobenzene]					10
1,4-Dichlorobenzene [p-Dichlorobenzene]					10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine					5
Diethyl phthalate					10
Dimethyl phthalate					10
Di-n-butyl phthalate					10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene					10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene					10
Di-n-octyl phthalate					10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azobenzene)					20
Fluoranthene					10
Fluorene					10
Hexachlorobenzene					5
Hexachlorobutadiene					10
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene					10
Hexachloroethane					20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene					5
Isophorone					10
Naphthalene					10
Nitrobenzene					10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine					50

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine					20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine					20
Phenanthrene					10
Pyrene					10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene					10

\* Indicate units if different from µg/L.

Table 11 for Outfall No.: N/A

Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
Aldrin					0.01
alpha-BHC [alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
beta-BHC [beta-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
gamma-BHC [gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
delta-BHC [delta-Hexachlorocyclohexane]					0.05
Chlordane					0.2
4,4'-DDT					0.02
4,4'-DDE					0.1
4,4'-DDD					0.1
Dieldrin					0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)					0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)					0.02
Endosulfan sulfate					0.1
Endrin					0.02
Endrin aldehyde					0.1
Heptachlor					0.01
Heptachlor epoxide					0.01
PCB 1242					0.2
PCB 1254					0.2
PCB 1221					0.2
PCB 1232					0.2
PCB 1248					0.2

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)*	Sample 2 (µg/L)*	Sample 3 (µg/L)*	Sample 4 (µg/L)*	MAL (µg/L)
PCB 1260					0.2
PCB 1016					0.2
Toxaphene					0.3

\* Indicate units if different from µg/L.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

**TABLE 12 (DIOXINS/FURAN COMPOUNDS)**

Complete of Table 12 is required for external outfalls, as directed below. (Instructions, Pages 59-60)

Indicate which compound(s) are manufactured or used at the facility and provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility (check all that apply).

- 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid (2,4,5-T) CASRN 93-76-5
- 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid (Silvex, 2,4,5-TP) CASRN 93-72-1
- 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate (Erbon) CASRN 136-25-4
- 0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate (Ronnell) CASRN 299-84-3
- 2,4,5-trichlorophenol (TCP) CASRN 95-95-4
- hexachlorophene (HCP) CASRN 70-30-4
- None of the above

Description: [Click to enter text.](#)

Does the applicant or anyone at the facility know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in the effluent proposed for discharge?

- Yes  No

Description: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **yes** to either Items a or b, complete Table 12 as instructed.

Table 12 for Outfall No.: N/A

Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Compound	Toxicity Equivalent Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Toxicity Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Toxicity Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8-TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDD	1.0					50
2,3,7,8-HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD	0.01					50

Compound	Toxicity Equivalent Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Toxicity Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Toxicity Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8-TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8-PeCDF	0.03					50
2,3,4,7,8-PeCDF	0.3					50
2,3,7,8-HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8-HpCDFs	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003					100
PCB 77	0.0001					500
PCB 81	0.0003					500
PCB 126	0.1					500
PCB 169	0.03					500
Total						

**TABLE 13 (HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES)**

Complete Table 13 **is required** for all **external outfalls** as directed below. (Instructions, Pages 60-61)

Are there any pollutants listed in the instructions (pages 55-62) believed present in the discharge?

Yes  No

Are there pollutants listed in Item 1.c. of Technical Report 1.0 which are believed present in the discharge and have not been analytically quantified elsewhere in this application?

Yes  No

If **yes** to either Items a or b, complete Table 13 as instructed.

Table 13 for Outfall No.: N/A

Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	CASRN	Sample 1 (µg/L)	Sample 2 (µg/L)	Sample 3 (µg/L)	Sample 4 (µg/L)	Analytical Method



# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.0: LAND APPLICATION OF EFFLUENT

This worksheet is **required** for all applications for a permit to disposal of wastewater by land application (i.e., TLAP).

## Item 1. Type of Disposal System (Instructions, Page 69)

Check the box next to the type of land disposal requested by this application:

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Irrigation              | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface application                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evaporation             | <input type="checkbox"/> Subsurface soils absorption                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evapotranspiration beds | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface application                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drip irrigation system  | <input type="checkbox"/> Other, specify: <a href="#">Click to enter text.</a> |

## Item 2. Land Application Area (Instructions, Page 69)

### Land Application Area Information

Effluent Application (gallons/day)	Irrigation Acreage (acres)	Describe land use & indicate type(s) of crop(s)	Public Access? (Y/N)

## Item 3. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions, Page 69)

Attach the required cropping plan that includes each of the following:

- Cool and warm season plant species
- Breakdown of acreage and percent of total acreage for each crop
- Crop growing season
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Minimum/maximum harvest height
- Crop yield goals
- Soils map
- Nitrogen requirements per crop
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

**Attachment:**

## Item 4. Well and Map Information (Instructions, Page 70)

a. Check each box to confirm the required information is shown and labeled on the attached USGS map:

- The exact boundaries of the land application area
- On-site buildings
- Waste-disposal or treatment facilities
- Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities
- Buffer zones
- All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All water wells within ½-mile of the disposal site, wastewater ponds, or property boundaries
- All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

b. List and cross reference all water wells located on or within 500 feet of the disposal site, wastewater ponds, or property boundaries in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

**Well and Map Information Table**

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N/U	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

c. Groundwater monitoring wells or lysimeters are/will be installed around the land application site or wastewater ponds.

- Yes       No

If **yes**, provide the existing/proposed location of the monitoring wells or lysimeters on the site map attached for Item 4.a. Additionally, attach information on the depth of the wells or lysimeters, sampling schedule, and monitoring parameters for TCEQ review, possible modification, and approval.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

d. Attach a short groundwater technical report using *30 TAC § 309.20(a)(4)* as guidance.

**Attachment:**

### Item 5. Soil Map and Soil Information (Instructions, Page 71)

Check each box to confirm that the following information is attached:

- a.  USDA NRCS Soil Survey Map depicting the area to be used for land application with the locations identified by fields and crops.
- b.  Breakdown of acreage and percent of total acreage for each soil type.
- c.  Copies of laboratory soil analyses. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

### Item 6. Effluent Monitoring Data (Instructions, Page 72)

- a. Completion of Table 14 is **required** for all **renewal** and **major amendment** applications. Complete the table with monitoring data for the previous two years for all parameters regulated in the current permit. An additional table has been provided with blank headers for parameters regulated in the current permit which are not listed in Table 14.

Table 14 for Outfall No.: [Click to enter text.](#) Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Date (mo/yr)	Daily Avg Flow (gpd)	BOD5 (mg/L)	TSS (mg/L)	Nitrogen (mg/L)	Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Total acres irrigated	Hydraulic Application rate (acre-feet/month)

Date (mo/yr)	Daily Avg Flow (gpd)	BOD5 (mg/L)	TSS (mg/L)	Nitrogen (mg/L)	Conductivity (mmhos/cm)	Total acres irrigated	Hydraulic Application rate (acre-feet/month)

b. Use this table to provide effluent analysis for parameters regulated in the current permit which are not listed in Table 14.

**Additional Parameter Effluent Analysis**

Date (mo/yr)							

c. Attach an explanation of all persistent excursions to permitted parameters and corrective actions taken. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 7. Pollutant Analysis (Instructions, Page 72)

- a. Provide the date range of all sampling events conducted to obtain the analytical data submitted with this application (e.g., 05/01/2018-05/30/2018): [Click to enter text.](#)
- b.  Check the box to confirm all samples were collected no more than 12 months prior to the date of application submittal.
- c. Complete Tables 15 and 16.

Table 15 for Outfall No.: [Click to enter text.](#) Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (mg/L)	Sample 2 (mg/L)	Sample 3 (mg/L)	Sample 4 (mg/L)
BOD (5-day)				
CBOD (5-day)				
Chemical oxygen demand				
Total organic carbon				
Dissolved oxygen				
Ammonia nitrogen				
Total suspended solids				
Nitrate nitrogen				
Total organic nitrogen				
Total phosphorus				
Oil and grease				
Total residual chlorine				
Total dissolved solids				
Sulfate				
Chloride				
Fluoride				
Total alkalinity (mg/L as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )				
Temperature (°F)				
pH (standard units)				

Table 16 for Outfall No.: [Click to enter text.](#) Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (µg/L)	Sample 2 (µg/L)	Sample 3 (µg/L)	Sample 4 (µg/L)	MAL (µg/L)
Aluminum, total					2.5
Antimony, total					5
Arsenic, total					0.5
Barium, total					3

<b>Pollutant</b>	<b>Sample 1 (µg/L)</b>	<b>Sample 2 (µg/L)</b>	<b>Sample 3 (µg/L)</b>	<b>Sample 4 (µg/L)</b>	<b>MAL (µg/L)</b>
Beryllium, total					0.5
Cadmium, total					1
Chromium, total					3
Chromium, hexavalent					3
Chromium, trivalent					N/A
Copper, total					2
Cyanide, available					2/10
Lead, total					0.5
Mercury, total					0.005/0.0005
Nickel, total					2
Selenium, total					5
Silver, total					0.5
Thallium, total					0.5
Zinc, total					5.0

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.1: SURFACE LAND APPLICATION AND APPLICATION

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for a permit to disposal of wastewater by surface land application or evaporation.

## Item 1. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions, Page 73)

a. Is the facility subject to *30 TAC Chapter 213, Edwards Aquifer Rules*?

- Yes       No

If **no**, proceed to Item 2. If **yes**, complete Items 1.b and 1.c.

b. Check the box next to the subchapter applicable to the facility.

- 30 TAC Chapter 213, Subchapter A  
 30 TAC Chapter 213, Subchapter B

c. If *30 TAC Chapter 213, Subchapter A* applies, attach **either**: 1) a Geologic Assessment (if conducted in accordance with *30 TAC § 213.5*) or 2) a report that contains the following:

- A description of the surface geological units within the proposed land application site and wastewater pond area.
- The location and extent of any sensitive recharge features in the land application site and wastewater pond area
- A list of any proposed BMPs to protect the recharge features.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 2. Surface Spray/Irrigation (Instructions, Page 73)

a. Provide the following information on the irrigation operations:

Area under irrigation (acres): [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application rate (acre-ft/acre/yr): [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application frequency (hours/day): [Click to enter text.](#)

Design application frequency (days/week): [Click to enter text.](#)

Design total nitrogen loading rate (lbs nitrogen/acre/year): [Click to enter text.](#)

Average slope of the application area (percent): [Click to enter text.](#)

Maximum slope of the application area (percent): [Click to enter text.](#)

Irrigation efficiency (percent): [Click to enter text.](#)

Effluent conductivity (mmhos/cm): [Click to enter text.](#)

Soil conductivity (mmhos/cm): [Click to enter text.](#)

Curve number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Describe the application method and equipment: [Click to enter text.](#)

- b. Attach a detailed engineering report which includes a water balance, storage volume calculations, and a nitrogen balance. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

### Item 3. Evaporation Ponds (Instructions, Page 74)

- a. Daily average effluent flow into ponds: [Click to enter text.](#) gallons per day
- b. Attach a separate engineering report of evaporation calculations for average long-term and worst-case critical conditions. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

### Item 4. Evapotranspiration Beds (Instructions, Page 74)

- a. Provide the following information on the evapotranspiration beds:
  - Number of beds: [Click to enter text.](#)
  - Area of bed(s) (acres): [Click to enter text.](#)
  - Depth of bed(s) (feet): [Click to enter text.](#)
  - Void ratio of soil in the beds: [Click to enter text.](#)
  - Storage volume within the beds (include units): [Click to enter text.](#)
  - Description of any lining to protect groundwater: [Click to enter text.](#)
- b. Attach a certification by a licensed Texas professional engineer that the liner meets TCEQ requirements. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- c. Attach a separate engineering report with water balance, storage volume calculations, and description of the liner. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

### Item 5. Overland Flow (Instructions, Page 74)

- a. Provide the following information on the overland flow:
  - Area used for application (acres): [Click to enter text.](#)
  - Slopes for application area (percent): [Click to enter text.](#)
  - Design application rate (gpm/foot of slope width): [Click to enter text.](#)
  - Slope length (feet): [Click to enter text.](#)
  - Design BOD5 loading rate (lbs BOD5/acre/day): [Click to enter text.](#)
  - Design application frequency (hours/day): [Click to enter text.](#)
  - Design application frequency (days/week): [Click to enter text.](#)
- b. Attach a separate engineering report with the method of application and design requirements according to 30 TAC § 217.212. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)



# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.2: SUBSURFACE IRRIGATION (NON-DRIP)

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for a permit to disposal of wastewater by subsurface land application.

- Check the box to confirm the Class V Injection Well Inventory/Authorization Form (Worksheet 9.0) has been submitted to the TCEQ UIC Permits Team as directed.

## Item 1. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions, Page 75)

- a. The subsurface system is/will be located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, as mapped by TCEQ?  
 Yes     No
- b. The subsurface system is/will be located on the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone, as mapped by TCEQ?  
 Yes     No

If **yes** to Item 1.a or 1.b, the subsurface system may be prohibited by *30 TAC § 213.8*. Contact the Water Quality Assessment Section at (512) 239-4671 for a preapplication meeting.

## Item 2. Subsurface Application (Instructions, Page 75)

- a. Check the box next to the type of subsurface land disposal system requested:
- Conventional drainfield, beds, or trenches
  - Low pressure dosing
  - Other: [Click to enter text.](#)
- b. Provide the following information on the irrigation operations:
- Application area (acres): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Area of drainfield (square feet): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Application rate (gal/square ft/day): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Depth to groundwater (feet): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Area of trench (square feet): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Dosing duration per area (hours): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Number of beds: [Click to enter text.](#)
- Dosing amount per area (inches/day): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Soil infiltration rate (inches/hour): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Storage volume (gallons): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Area of bed(s) (square feet): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Soil classification: [Click to enter text.](#)
- c. Attach a separate engineering report using *30 TAC § 309.20, Subchapter C, Land Disposal of Sewage Effluent* as guidance, excluding items b(3)(A) and b(3)(B). Include a description of the schedule of dosing basin rotation. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.3: SUBSURFACE AREA DRIP DISPERSAL SYSTEMS

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for a permit to dispose of wastewater using a subsurface area drip dispersal system (SADDS).

- Check the box to confirm the Class V Injection Well Inventory/Authorization Form (Worksheet 9.0) has been submitted to the TCEQ UIC Permits Team as directed.

## Item 1. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions, Page 76)

- a. The subsurface system is/will be located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone, as mapped by TCEQ?  
 Yes       No
- b. The subsurface system is/will be located on the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone, as mapped by TCEQ?  
 Yes       No

If **yes** to Item 1.a or 1.b, the subsurface system may be prohibited by *30 TAC § 213.8*. Contact the Water Quality Assessment Section at (512) 239-4671 for a preapplication meeting.

## Item 2. Administrative Information (Instructions, Page 76)

- a. Provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the treatment facility: [Click to enter text.](#)
- b. The owner of the land where the WWTF is/will be located is the same as the owner of the WWTF.  
 Yes       No

If **no**, provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the land where the WWTF is/will be located: [Click to enter text.](#)

- c. Provide the legal name of the owner of the SADDS: [Click to enter text.](#)
- d. The owner of the SADDS is the same as the owner of the WWTF or the site where the WWTF is/will be located.  
 Yes       No

If **no**, identify the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in Item 1.c: [Click to enter text.](#)

- e. Provide the legal name of the owner of the land where the SADDS is located: [Click to enter text.](#)

f. The owner of the land where the SADDs is/will be located is the same as owner of the WWTF, the site where the WWTF is located, or the owner of the SADDs.

Yes       No

If **no**, provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in item 1.e: [Click to enter text.](#)

### Item 3. SADDs (Instructions, Page 77)

a. Check the box next to the type SADDs requested by this application:

Subsurface drip/trickle irrigation

Surface drip irrigation

Other: [Click to enter text.](#)

b. Attach a description of the SADDs proposed/used by the facility (see instructions for guidance). **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

c. Provide the following information on the SADDs:

Application area (acres): [Click to enter text.](#)

Soil infiltration rate (inches/hour): [Click to enter text.](#)

Average slope of the application area: [Click to enter text.](#)

Maximum slope of the application area: [Click to enter text.](#)

Storage volume (gallons): [Click to enter text.](#)

Major soil series: [Click to enter text.](#)

Depth to groundwater (feet): [Click to enter text.](#)

Effluent conductivity (mmhos/cm): [Click to enter text.](#)

d. The facility is/will be located west of the boundary shown in 30 TAC § 222.83 **and** using a vegetative cover of non-native grasses over seeded with cool-season grasses.

Yes       No

If **yes**, the facility may propose a hydraulic application rate up to, but not to exceed, 0.1 gal/ft<sup>2</sup>/day.

e. The facility is/will be located east of the boundary shown in 30 TAC § 222.83 **or** is the facility proposing any crop other than non-native grasses.

Yes       No

If **yes**, the facility must use the formula in 30 TAC § 222.83 to calculate the maximum hydraulic application rate.

f. The facility has or plans to submit an alternative method to calculate the hydraulic application rate for approval by the ED.

Yes       No

If **yes**, provide the following information on the hydraulic application rates:

- Hydraulic application rate (gal/square foot/day): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Nitrogen application rate (gal/square foot/day): [Click to enter text.](#)

g. Provide the following dosing information:

Number of doses per day: [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing duration per area (hours): [Click to enter text.](#)

Rest period between doses (hours): [Click to enter text.](#)

Dosing amount per area (inches/day): [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of zones: [Click to enter text.](#)

h. The system is/will be a surface drip irrigation system using existing native vegetation as a crop?

- Yes       No

If **yes**, attach the following information:

- A vegetation survey by a certified arborist describing the percent canopy cover and relative percentage of major overstory and understory plant species.  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- Attach a separate engineering report using *30 TAC § 309.20, Subchapter C, Land Disposal of Sewage Effluent* as guidance, excluding items b(3)(A) and b(3)(B). Include a description of the schedule of dosing basin rotation.  
**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

#### Item 4. Required Plans (Instructions, Page 78)

a. Attach a Soil Evaluation with all information required in *30 TAC § 222.73*.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

b. Attach a Site Preparation Plan with all information required in *30 TAC § 222.75*.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

c. Attach a Recharge Feature Plan with all information required in *30 TAC § 222.79*.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

d. Provide soil sampling and testing with all information required in *30 TAC § 222.157*.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

#### Item 5. Flood and Run-On Protection (Instructions, Page 79)

a. Is the existing/proposed SADDs located within the 100-year frequency flood level?

- Yes       No

Source: [Click to enter text.](#)

If **yes**, describe how the site will be protected from inundation: [Click to enter text.](#)

b. Is the existing/proposed SADDs within a designated floodway?

- Yes       No

If **yes**, attach either the FEMA flood map or alternate information used to make this determination. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 6. Surface Waters in The State (Instructions, Page 79)

a. Attach a buffer map which shows the appropriate buffers on surface waters in the state, water wells, and springs/seeps. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

b. The facility has or plans to request a buffer variance from water wells or waters in the state?

- Yes     No

If **yes**, attach the additional information required in *30 TAC § 222.81(c)*. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 4.0: RECEIVING WATERS

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications.

## Item 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions, Page 80)

- a. There is a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 (five) miles downstream from the point/proposed point of discharge.

Yes     No

If **no**, stop here and proceed to Item 2. If **yes**, provide the following information:

1. The legal name of the owner of the drinking water supply intake: [Click to enter text.](#)
2. The distance and direction from the outfall to the drinking water supply intake: [Click to enter text.](#)

- b. Locate and identify the intake on the USGS 7.5-minute topographic map provided for Administrative Report 1.0.

Check this box to confirm the above requested information is provided.

## Item 2. Discharge Into Tidally Influenced Waters (Instructions, Page 80)

If the discharge is to tidally influenced waters, complete this section. Otherwise, proceed to Item 3.

- a. Width of the receiving water at the outfall: [Click to enter text.](#) feet

- b. Are there oyster reefs in the vicinity of the discharge?

Yes     No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s) to the oyster reefs: [Click to enter text.](#)

- c. Are there sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?

Yes     No

If **yes**, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s) to the grasses: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 3. Classified Segment (Instructions, Page 80)

The discharge is/will be directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment.

Yes     No

If **yes**, stop here and do not complete Items 4 and 5 of this worksheet or Worksheet 4.1.

If **no**, complete Items 4 and 5 and Worksheet 4.1 may be required.

## Item 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions, Page 80)

- a. Name of the immediate receiving waters: Long Draw
- b. Check the appropriate description of the immediate receiving waters:
- Lake or Pond
    - Surface area (acres): Click to enter text.
    - Average depth of the entire water body (feet): Click to enter text.
    - Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of the discharge point (feet): Click to enter text.
  - Man-Made Channel or Ditch
  - Stream or Creek
  - Freshwater Swamp or Marsh
  - Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh
  - Open Bay
  - Other, specify:

If **Man-Made Channel or Ditch** or **Stream or Creek** were selected above, provide responses to Items 4.c - 4.g below:

- c. For **existing discharges**, check the description below that best characterizes the area **upstream** of the discharge.

For **new discharges**, check the description below that best characterizes the area **downstream** of the discharge.

- Intermittent (dry for at least one week during most years)
- Intermittent with Perennial Pools (enduring pools containing habitat to maintain aquatic life uses)
- Perennial (normally flowing)

Check the source(s) of the information used to characterize the area upstream (existing discharge) or downstream (new discharge):

- USGS flow records
- personal observation
- historical observation by adjacent landowner(s)
- other, specify: Click to enter text.

- d. List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point: N/A
- e. The receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.).
- Yes       No

If **yes**, describe how: [Click to enter text.](#)

f. General observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions: Dry creek bed  
Date and time of observation: 4:00 PM 03/15/2025

g. The water body was influenced by stormwater runoff during observations.

Yes       No

If **yes**, describe how: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 5. General Characteristics of Water Body (Instructions, Page 81)

a. Is the receiving water upstream of the existing discharge or proposed discharge site influenced by any of the following (check all that apply):

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> oil field activities | <input type="checkbox"/> urban runoff   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> agricultural runoff  | <input type="checkbox"/> septic tanks   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> upstream discharges  | <input type="checkbox"/> other, specify: <a href="#">Click to enter text.</a> |

b. Uses of water body observed or evidence of such uses (check all that apply):

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> livestock watering     | <input type="checkbox"/> industrial water supply                              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> non-contact recreation | <input type="checkbox"/> irrigation withdrawal                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> domestic water supply  | <input type="checkbox"/> navigation   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> contact recreation     | <input type="checkbox"/> picnic/park activities                               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> fishing                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> other, specify: <u>No known water use</u> |

c. Description which best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area (check only one):

- Wilderness:** outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or un-pastured area: water clarity exceptional
- Natural Area:** trees or native vegetation common; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored
- Common Setting:** not offensive, developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid
- Offensive:** stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored



# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 4.1: WATERBODY PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The following information **is required** for new applications, EPA-designated Major facilities, and major amendment applications requesting to add an outfall if the receiving waters are perennial or intermittent with perennial pools (including impoundments) for a TDPES permit. Complete the transects downstream of the existing or proposed discharges.

## Item 1. Data Collection (Instructions, Page 82)

- a. Date of study: Click to enter text.    Time of study: Click to enter text.  
 Waterbody name: Click to enter text.  
 General location: Click to enter text.
- b. Type of stream upstream of an existing discharge or downstream of a proposed discharge (check only one):  
 perennial     intermittent with perennial pools     impoundment
- c. No. of defined stream bends:  
 Well: Click to enter text.    Moderately: Click to enter text.    Poorly: Click to enter text.
- d. No. of riffles: Click to enter text.
- e. Evidence of flow fluctuations (check one):  
 Minor                       Moderate                       Severe
- f. Provide the observed stream uses and where there is evidence of channel obstructions/modifications: Click to enter text.
- g. Complete the following table with information regarding the transect measurements.

### Stream Transect Data

Transect Location	Habitat Type*	Water Surface Width (ft)	Stream Depths (ft)**							

\* riffle, run, glide, or pool  
 \*\* channel bed to water surface

## Item 2. Summarize Measurements (Instructions, Page 83)

Provide the following information regarding the transect measurements:

Streambed slope of entire reach (from USGS map in ft. /ft.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Approximate drainage area above the most downstream transect from USGS map or county highway map (square miles): [Click to enter text.](#)

Length of stream evaluated (ft): [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of lateral transects made: [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream width (ft): [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream depth (ft): [Click to enter text.](#)

Average stream velocity (ft/sec): [Click to enter text.](#)

Instantaneous stream flow (ft<sup>3</sup>/sec): [Click to enter text.](#)

Indicate flow measurement method (VERY IMPORTANT - type of meter, floating chip timed over a fixed distance, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Flow fluctuations (i.e., minor, moderate, or severe): [Click to enter text.](#)

Size of pools (i.e., large, small, moderate, or none): [Click to enter text.](#)

Maximum pool depth (ft): [Click to enter text.](#)

Total number of stream bends: [Click to enter text.](#)

    Number well defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

    Number moderately defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

    Number poorly defined: [Click to enter text.](#)

Total number of riffles: [Click to enter text.](#)

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 5.0: SEWAGE SLUDGE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL

The following information **is required** for all TPDES permit applications that meet the conditions as outlined in Technical Report 1.0, Item 7.

## Item 1. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions, Page 84)

a. Is this a new permit application or an amendment permit application?

- Yes     No

b. Does or will the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?

- Yes     No

If **yes** to either Item 1.a or 1.b, attach a solids management plan. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 2. Sewage Sludge Management and Disposal (Instructions, Page 84)

a. Check the box next to the sludge disposal method(s) authorized under the facility's existing permit (check all that apply).

- Permitted landfill
- Marketing and distribution by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00551
- Registered land application site, attach Form TCEQ-00565
- Processed by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00744
- Surface disposal site (sludge monofill), attach Form TCEQ-00744
- Transported to another WWTP
- Beneficial land application, attach Form TCEQ-10451
- Incineration, attach Form TCEQ-00744

Based on the selection(s) made above, complete and attach the required TCEQ forms as directed. Failure to submit the required TCEQ form will result in delays in processing the application

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

b. Provide the following information for each disposal site:

Disposal site name: [Click to enter text.](#)

TCEQ Permit/Registration Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

County where disposal site is located: [Click to enter text.](#)

c. Method of sewage sludge transportation:

truck     train     pipe     other: [Click to enter text.](#)

TCEQ Hauler Registration Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

d. Sludge is transported as a:

liquid     semi-liquid     semi-solid     solid

e. Purpose of land application:  reclamation     soil conditioning     N/A

f. If sewage sludge is transported to another WWTP for treatment, attach a written statement or copy of contractual agreements confirming that the WWTP identified above will accept and be responsible for the sludge from this facility for the life of the permit (at least 5 years).

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

### Item 3. Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions, Page 85)

If this is a new or major amendment application which requests authorization of a new sewage sludge disposal method, check the new sewage disposal method(s) requested for authorization (check all that apply):

- Marketing and distribution by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00551
- Processed by the permittee, attach Form TCEQ-00744
- Surface disposal site (sludge monofill), attach Form TCEQ-00744
- Beneficial land application, attach Form TCEQ-10451
- Incineration, attach Form TCEQ-00744

Based on the selection(s) made above, complete and attach any required TCEQ forms, as directed. Failure to submit the required TCEQ form will result in delays in processing the application.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

**NOTE:** New authorization for beneficial land application, incineration, processing, or disposal in the TPDES permit or TLAP **requires a major amendment to the permit.** New authorization for composting may require a major amendment to the permit. See the instructions to determine if a major amendment is required or if authorization for composting can be added through the renewal process.

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 6.0: INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following information **is required** for all applications for publicly-owned treatment works (POTWs).

For an explanation of the terms used in this worksheet, refer to the General Definitions on pages 4-12 and the Definitions Relating to Pretreatment on pages 13-14 of the Instructions.

## Item 1. All POTWs (Instructions, Page 86)

- a. Complete the following table with the number of each type of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to the POTW and the daily average flows from each.

### Industrial User Information

Type of Industrial User	Number of Industrial Users	Daily Average Flow (gallons per day)
CIU	0	0
SIU - Non-categorical	0	0
Other IU	0	0

- b. In the past three years, has the POTW experienced treatment plant interference?

Yes       No

If **yes**, identify the date(s), duration, nature of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IU(s) that may have caused the interference: [Click to enter text.](#)

- c. In the past three years, has the POTW experienced pass-through?

Yes       No

If **yes**, identify the date(s), duration, pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass-through event. Include the names of the IU(s) that may have caused the pass-through: [Click to enter text.](#)

- d. Does the POTW have, or is it required to develop, an approved pretreatment program?

Yes       No

If **yes**, answer all questions in Item 2 and skip Item 3.

If **no**, skip Item 2 and answer all questions in Item 3 for each SIU and CIU.

## Item 2. POTWs With Approved Pretreatment Programs or Those Required To Develop A Pretreatment Program (Instructions, Page 86)

- a. Have there been any substantial modifications to the POTW's approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the Approval Authority (TCEQ) for approval according to *40 CFR § 403.18*?

Yes       No

If **yes**, include an attachment which identifies all substantial modifications that have not been submitted to the TCEQ and the purpose of the modifications.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- b. Have there been any non-substantial modifications to the POTW's approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the Approval Authority (TCEQ)?

Yes       No

If **yes**, include an attachment which identifies all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to the TCEQ and the purpose of the modification.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- c. List all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW's effluent monitoring during the last three years:

**Effluent Parameters Measured Above the MAL**

Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- d. Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any other problems (excluding interference or pass-through) at the POTW in the past three years?

Yes       No

If **yes**, provide a description of each episode, including date(s), duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants. Include the name(s) of the SIU(s)/CIU(s)/other IU(s) that may have caused or contributed to any of the problems: [Click to enter text.](#)

**Item 3. Significant Industrial User and Categorical Industrial User Information (Instructions, Pages 88-87)**

POTWs that **do not** have an approved pretreatment program **are required** to provide the following information for each SIU and CIU:

- a. Mr. or Ms.: None First/Last Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Organization Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

SIC Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Email address: [Click to enter text.](#)

Physical Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City/State/ZIP Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- b. Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (e.g., process and non-process wastewater): N/A

c. Provide a description of the principal products(s) or service(s) performed: N/A

d. Flow rate information

**Flow Rate Information**

Effluent Type	Discharge Day (gallons per day)	Discharge Frequency (Continuous, batch, or intermittent)
Process Wastewater	0	0
Non-process Wastewater	0	0

e. Pretreatment Standards

1. Is the SIU or CIU subject to technology-based local limits as defined in the application instructions?

Yes     No

2. Is the SIU subject to categorical pretreatment standards?

Yes     No

If **yes**, provide the category and subcategory or subcategories in the SIUs Subject To Categorical Pretreatment Standards table.

**SIUs Subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards**

Category in 40 CFR	Subcategory in 40 CFR	Subcategory in 40 CFR	Subcategory in 40 CFR	Subcategory in 40 CFR

f. Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problem(s) (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at the POTW in the past three years?

Yes     No

If **yes**, provide a description of each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants, and include the name(s) of the SIU(s)/CIU(s) that may have caused or contributed to the problem(s): N/A

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 7.0: STORMWATER DISCHARGES ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications requesting individual permit coverage for discharges consisting of **either**: 1) solely of stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities, as defined in *40 CFR § 122.26(b)(14)(i-xi)*, **or** 2) stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities and any of the listed allowable non-stormwater discharges, as defined in the MSGP (TXR05000), Part II, Section A, Item 6.

Discharges of stormwater as defined in *40 CFR § 122.26 (b)(13)* are not required to obtain authorization under a TPDES permit (see exceptions at *40 CFR §§ 122.26(a)(1)* and *(9)*). Authorization for discharge may be required from a local municipal separate storm sewer system.

## Item 1. Applicability (Instructions, Page 89)

Do discharges from any of the existing/proposed outfalls consist either 1) solely of stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities **or** 2) stormwater discharges associated with industrial activities and any of the allowable non-stormwater discharges?

Yes  No

If **no**, stop here. If **yes**, proceed as directed.

## Item 2. Stormwater Coverage (Instructions, Page 89)

List each existing/proposed stormwater outfall at the facility and indicate which type of authorization covers or is proposed to cover discharges.

### Authorization Coverage

Outfall	Authorization under MSGP	Authorized Under Individual Permit
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

If **all** existing/proposed outfalls which discharge stormwater associated with industrial activities (and any of the allowable non-stormwater discharges) are **authorized under the MSGP**, **stop** here.

If **seeking authorization** for any outfalls which discharge stormwater associated with industrial activities (and any of the allowable non-stormwater discharges) **under an individual permit**, **proceed**.



**NOTE: The following information is required for each existing/proposed stormwater outfall for which the facility is seeking individual permit authorization under this application**

### **Item 3. Site Map (Instructions, Page 90)**

Attach a site map or maps (drawn to scale) of the entire facility with the following information.

- the location of each stormwater outfall to be covered by the permit
- an outline of the drainage area that is within the facility's boundary and that contributes stormwater to each outfall to be covered by the permit
- connections or discharge points to municipal separate storm sewer systems
- locations of all structures (e.g. buildings, garages, storage tanks)
- structural control devices that are designed to reduce pollution in discharges of stormwater associated with industrial activities
- process wastewater treatment units (including ponds)
- bag house and other air treatment units exposed to stormwater (stormwater runoff, snow melt runoff, and surface runoff and drainage)
- landfills; scrapyards; surface water bodies (including wetlands)
- vehicle and equipment maintenance areas
- physical features of the site that may influence discharges of stormwater associated with industrial activities or contribute a dry weather flow
- locations where spills or leaks of reportable quality (as defined in 30 TAC § 327.4) have occurred during the three years before this application was submitted to obtain coverage under an individual permit
- processing areas, storage areas, material loading/unloading areas, and other locations where significant materials are exposed to stormwater (stormwater runoff, snow melt runoff, and surface runoff and drainage)

Check the box to confirm all above information was provided on the facility site map(s).

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

### **Item 4. Facility/Site Information (Instructions, Page 90)**

a. Provide the area of impervious surface and the total area drained by each stormwater outfall requested for authorization by this permit application.

**Impervious Surfaces**

<b>Outfall</b>	<b>Area of Impervious Surface (include units)</b>	<b>Total Area Drained (include units)</b>

- b. Provide the following local area rainfall information and the source of the information.  
 Wettest month: [Click to enter text.](#)  
 Average rainfall for wettest month (total inches): [Click to enter text.](#)  
 25-year, 24-hour rainfall (inches): [Click to enter text.](#)  
 Source: [Click to enter text.](#)
- c. Attach an inventory, or list, of materials currently handled at the facility that may be exposed to precipitation. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- d. Attach narrative descriptions of the industrial processes and activities involving the materials in the above-listed inventory that occur outdoors or in some manner that may result in exposure of the materials to precipitation or runoff (see instructions for guidance). **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- e. Describe any BMPs and controls the facility uses/proposes to prevent or effectively reduce pollution in stormwater discharges from the facility: [Click to enter text.](#)

### Item 5. Pollutant Analysis (Instructions, Page 91)

- a. Provide the date range of all sampling events conducted to obtain the analytical data submitted with this application (e.g., 05/01/2018-05/30/2018): [Click to enter text.](#)
- b.  Check the box to confirm all samples were collected no more than 12 months prior to the date of application submittal.
- c. Complete Table 17 as directed on page 92 of the Instructions.

Table 17 for Outfall No.: [Click to enter text.](#)

Pollutant	Grab Sample* Maximum (mg/L)	Composite Sample** Maximum (mg/L)	Grab Sample* Average (mg/L)	Composite Sample** Average (mg/L)	Number of Storm Events Sampled	MAL (mg/L)
pH (standard units)	(max)	—	(min)	—		—
Total suspended solids						—
Chemical oxygen demand						—
Total organic carbon						—
Oil and grease						—
Arsenic, total						0.0005
Barium, total						0.003
Cadmium, total						0.001
Chromium, total						0.003
Chromium, trivalent						—
Chromium, hexavalent						0.003
Copper, total						0.002



## Item 6. Storm Event Data (Instructions, Page 93)

Provide the following data for the storm event(s) which resulted in the maximum values for the analytical data submitted:

Date of storm event: [Click to enter text.](#)

Duration of storm event (minutes): [Click to enter text.](#)

Total rainfall during storm event (inches): [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of hours the between beginning of the storm measured and the end of the previous measurable storm event (hours): [Click to enter text.](#)

Maximum flow rate during rain event (gallons/minute): [Click to enter text.](#)

Total stormwater flow from rain event (gallons): [Click to enter text.](#)

Provide a description of the method of flow measurement or estimate:

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 8.0: AQUACULTURE

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications requesting individual permit coverage for discharges of aquaculture wastewater.

## Item 1. Facility/Site Information (Instructions, Page 94)

- a. Complete the following table with information regarding production ponds, raceways, and fabricated tanks at the facility.

### Production Pond Descriptions

Number of Ponds	Dimensions (include units)	Area of Each Pond (include units)	Number of Ponds x Area of Ponds (include Units)

Total surface area of all ponds: [Click to enter text.](#)

### Raceway Descriptions

Number of Raceways	Dimensions (include units)

### Fabricated Tank Descriptions

Number of Tanks	Dimensions (include units)

b. Does the facility have a TPWD-approved emergency plan?

- Yes       No

If **yes**, attach a copy of the approved plan.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

c. Does the facility have an aquatic plant transplant authorization?

- Yes       No

If **yes**, attach a copy of the authorization letter.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

d. Provide the number of aquaculture facilities located within 25-miles of this facility: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 2. Species Identification (Instructions, Page 95)

Complete the following table regarding each species raised, source, origin, and disease status of the stock. Identify and attach copies of any current relevant authorizations or permits that authorize the species.

### Stock Species Information

Species	Source of Stock	Origin of Stock	Disease Status	Authorizations

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 3. Stock Management Plan (Instructions, Page 95)

Attach a detailed stock management plan: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 4. Water Treatment and Discharge Description (Instructions, Page 96)

Attach a detailed description of the discharge practices and water treatment process(es): [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 5. Solid Waste Management (Instructions, Page 96)

Attach a description of the solid waste-disposal practices: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 6. Site Assessment Report (Instructions, Page 96)

All new and expanding commercial shrimp facilities located/to be located within the coastal zone must attach a detailed site assessment report which identifies sensitive aquatic habitats within the coastal zone: [Click to enter text.](#)

# WORKSHEET 9.0

## TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

### CLASS V INJECTION WELL INVENTORY/AUTHORIZATION FORM

Submit the completed form to:

TCEQ  
IUC Permits Team  
Radioactive Materials Division  
MC-233  
PO Box 13087  
Austin, Texas 78711-3087  
512-239-6466

For TCEQ Use Only

Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date Received \_\_\_\_\_

Date Authorized \_\_\_\_\_

## Item 1. General Information (Instructions Page 99)

### 1. TCEQ Program Area

Program Area (PST, VCP, IHW, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Program ID: [Click to enter text.](#)

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

### 2. Agent/Consultant Contact Information

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

### 3. Owner/Operator Contact Information

Owner  Operator

Owner/Operator Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Contact Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

### 4. Facility Contact Information

Facility Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Location description (if no address is available): [Click to enter text.](#)

Facility Contact Person: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

**5. Latitude and Longitude, in degrees-minutes-seconds**

Latitude: [Click to enter text.](#)

Longitude: [Click to enter text.](#)

Method of determination (GPS, TOPO, etc.): [Click to enter text.](#)

Attach topographic quadrangle map as attachment A.

**6. Well Information**

Type of Well Construction, select one:

- Vertical Injection
- Subsurface Fluid Distribution System
- Infiltration Gallery
- Temporary Injection Points
- Other, Specify: [Click to enter text.](#)

Number of Injection Wells: [Click to enter text.](#)

**7. Purpose**

Detailed Description regarding purpose of Injection System:

[Click to enter text.](#)

Attach a Site Map as Attachment B (Attach the Approved Remediation Plan, if appropriate.)

**8. Water Well Driller/Installer**

Water Well Driller/Installer Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

License Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

**Item 2. Proposed Down Hole Design**

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment C.

**Down Hole Design Table**

Name of String	Size	Setting Depth	Sacks Cement/Grout - Slurry Volume - Top of Center	Hole Size	Weight (lbs/ft) PVC/Steel
Casing					
Tubing					
Screen					



### Item 3. Proposed Trench System, Subsurface Fluid Distribution System, or Infiltration Gallery

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment D.

System(s) Dimensions: [Click to enter text.](#)

System(s) Construction: [Click to enter text.](#)

### Item 4. Site Hydrogeological and Injection Zone Data

1. Name of Contaminated Aquifer: [Click to enter text.](#)

2. Receiving Formation Name of Injection Zone: [Click to enter text.](#)

3. Well/Trench Total Depth: [Click to enter text.](#)

4. Surface Elevation: [Click to enter text.](#)

5. Depth to Ground Water: [Click to enter text.](#)

6. Injection Zone Depth: [Click to enter text.](#)

7. Injection Zone vertically isolated geologically?  Yes  No

Impervious Strata between Injection Zone and nearest Underground Source of Drinking Water:

Name: [Click to enter text.](#)

Thickness: [Click to enter text.](#)

8. Attach a list of contaminants and the levels (ppm) in contaminated aquifer as Attachment E.

9. Attach the Horizontal and Vertical extent of contamination and injection plume as Attachment F.

10. Attach Formation (Injection Zone) Water Chemistry (Background levels) TDS, etc., as Attachment G.

11. Injection Fluid Chemistry in PPM at point of injection. Attach as Attachment H.

12. Lowest Known Depth of Ground Water with < 10,000 PPM TDS: [Click to enter text.](#)

13. Maximum injection Rate/Volume/Pressure: [Click to enter text.](#)

14. Water wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment I): [Click to enter text.](#)

15. Injection wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment J): [Click to enter text.](#)

16. Monitor wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach drillers logs and map as Attachment K): [Click to enter text.](#)

17. Sampling frequency: [Click to enter text.](#)

18. Known hazardous components in injection fluid: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 5. Site History

1. Type of Facility: [Click to enter text.](#)
2. Contamination Dates: [Click to enter text.](#)
3. Original Contamination (VOCs, TPH, BTEX, etc.) and Concentrations. Attach as Attachment L.
4. Previous Remediation. Attach results of any previous remediation as Attachment M.

**NOTE:** Authorization Form should be completed in detail and authorization given by the TCEQ before construction, operation, and/or conversion can begin. Attach additional pages as necessary.

## Item 6. CLASS V INJECTION WELL DESIGNATIONS

- 5A07 Heat Pump/AC return (IW used for groundwater to heat or cool buildings)
- 5A19 Industrial Cooling Water Return Flow (IW used to cool industrial process equipment)
- 5B22 Salt Water Intrusion Barrier (IW used to inject fluids to prevent the intrusion of salt water into an aquifer)
- 5D02 Stormwater Drainage (IW designed for the disposal of rain water)
- 5D04 Industrial Stormwater Drainage Wells (IW designed for the disposal of rain water associated with industrial facilities)
- 5F01 Agricultural Drainage (IW that receive agricultural runoff)
- 5R21 Aquifer Recharge (IW used to inject fluids to recharge an aquifer)
- 5S23 Subsidence Control Wells (IW used to control land subsidence caused by groundwater withdrawal)
- 5W09 Untreated Sewage
- 5W10 Large Capacity Cesspools (Cesspools that are designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W11 Large Capacity Septic systems (Septic systems designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W12 WTPP disposal
- 5W20 Industrial Process Waste-disposal Wells
- 5W31 Septic System (Well Disposal method)
- 5W32 Septic System Drainfield Disposal
- 5X13 Mine Backfill (IW used to control subsidence, dispose of mining byproducts, or fill sections of a mine)
- 5X25 Experimental Wells (Pilot Test) (IW used to test new technologies or tracer dye studies)
- 5X26 Aquifer Remediation (IW used to clean up, treat, or prevent contamination of a USDW)
- 5X27 Other Wells
- 5X28 Motor Vehicle Waste-disposal Wells (IW used to dispose of waste from a motor vehicle site - These are currently banned)
- 5X29 Abandoned Drinking Water Wells (waste disposal)

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 10.0: QUARRIES IN THE JOHN GRAVES SCENIC RIVERWAY

This worksheet **is required** for all applications for individual permits for a municipal solid waste facility or mining facility located within a Water Quality Protection Area in the John Graves Scenic Riverway. **Note: Review 30 TAC §§ 311.71-311.82 thoroughly prior to completing any portion of this worksheet.**

## Item 1. Exclusions (Instructions, Page 100)

- a. Is this a municipal solid waste facility?  
 Yes  No
- b. Has this quarry been in operation since January 1, 1994 without cessation of operation for more than 30 consecutive days and under the same ownership?  
 Yes  No
- c. Is this a coal mine?  
 Yes  No
- d. Is this facility mining clay and/or shale for use in manufacturing structural clay products?  
 Yes  No

If **yes** to **any** above question, **stop here**. The facility is required to maintain documentation, as outlined in *30 TAC § 311.72(c)*, at the facility to demonstrate the exclusion(s).

## Item 2. Location of the Quarry (Instructions, Page 101)

Check the box next to the distance between the quarry and the nearest navigable water body:

- < 200 feet    200 feet - 1,500 feet    1,500 feet - 1 mile    > 1 mile

**NOTE:** The construction or operation of any new quarry or expansion of any existing quarry **is prohibited** within 200 feet of any water body located within a Water Quality Protection Area in the John Graves Scenic Riverway.

## Item 3. Additional Requirements (Instructions, Page 101)

Use the table in the Instructions to determine if additional application requirements apply to the facility based on distance between the quarry and the nearest waterway. Attach as appropriate or enter N/A.

- a. Attach a Restoration Plan: [Click to enter text.](#)
- b. Amount of Financial Assurance for Restoration: \$ [Click to enter text.](#)  
Mechanism: [Click to enter text.](#)
- c. Attach a Technical Demonstration: [Click to enter text.](#)
- d. Attach a Reclamation Plan: [Click to enter text.](#)
- e. Amount of Financial Assurance for Reclamation: \$ [Click to enter text.](#)  
Mechanism: [Click to enter text.](#)

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 11.0: COOLING WATER SYSTEM INFORMATION

This worksheet is required for all TPDES permit applications that meet the conditions outlined in Technical Report 1.0, Item 12.

## Item 1. Cooling Water System Data (Instructions, Page 104)

a. Complete the following table with information regarding the cooling water system.

**Cooling Water System Data**

Parameter	Volume (include units)
Total DIF	
Total AIF	
Intake Flow Use(s) (%)	
Contact cooling	
Non-contact cooling	
Process Wastewater	
Other	

b. Attach the following information:

1. A narrative description of the design and annual operation of the facility's cooling water system and its relationship to the CWIS(s).
2. A scaled map depicting the location of each CWIS, impoundment, intake pipe, and canals, pipes, or waterways used to convey cooling water to, or within, the cooling water system. Provide the latitude and longitude for each CWIS and any intake pipe(s) on the map. Indicate the position of the intake pipe within the water column.
3. A description of water reuse activities, if applicable, reductions in total water withdrawals, if applicable, and the proportion of the source waterbody withdrawn (on a monthly basis).
4. Design and engineering calculations prepared by a qualified professional and data to support the information provided in above item a.
5. Previous year (a minimum of 12 months) of AIF data.
6. A narrative description of existing or proposed impingement and entrainment technologies or operation measures and a summary of their performance, including, but not limited to, reductions in impingement mortality and entrainment due to intake location and reductions in total water withdrawals and usage.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 2. Cooling Water Intake Structure(s) Data (Instructions, Page 105)

- a. Complete the following table with information regarding each cooling water intake structure (this includes primary and make-up CWIS(s)).

**Cooling Water Intake Structure(s) Data**

<b>CWIS ID</b>				
DIF (include units)				
AIF (include units)				
Intake Flow Use(s) (%)				
Contact cooling				
Non-contact cooling				
Process Wastewater				
Other				
Latitude (decimal degrees)				
Longitude (decimal degrees)				

- b. Attach the following information regarding the CWIS(s):
1. A narrative description of the configuration of each CWIS, annual and daily operation, including any seasonal changes, and where it is located in the water body and in the water column.
  2. Engineering calculations for each CWIS.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 3. Source Water Physical Data (Instructions, Page 105)

- a. Complete the following table with information regarding the CWIS(s) source waterbody (this includes primary and make-up CWIS(s)).

**Source Waterbody Data**

<b>CWIS ID</b>				
Source Waterbody				
Mean Annual Flow				
Source				

- b. Attach the following information regarding the source waterbody.
1. A narrative description of the source water for each CWIS, including areal dimensions, depths, salinity and temperature regimes, and other documentation that supports this determination of the water body type where each cooling water intake structure is located.

2. A narrative description of the source waterbody's hydrological and geomorphological features.
3. Scaled drawings showing the physical configuration of all source water bodies used by the facility, including the source waterbody's hydrological and geomorphological features. **NOTE:** The source waterbody's hydrological and geomorphological features may be included on the map submitted for item 1.b.ii of this worksheet.
4. A description of the methods used to conduct any physical studies to determine the intake's area of influence within the waterbody and the results of such studies.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 4. Operational Status (Instructions, Page 106)

a. Is this application for a power production or steam generation facility?

Yes       No

If **no**, proceed to Item 4.b. If **yes**, provide the following information as an attachment:

1. Describe the operating status of each individual unit, including age, capacity utilization rate (or equivalent) for the previous five years (a minimum of 60 months), and any seasonal changes in operation.
2. Describe any extended or unusual outages or other factors which significantly affect current data for flow, impingement, entrainment.
3. Identify any operating unit with a capacity utilization rate of less than 8 percent averaged over a contiguous period of two years (a minimum of 24 months).
4. Describe any major upgrades completed within the last 15 years, including but not limited to boiler replacement, condenser replacement, turbine replacement, or changes of fuel type.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

b. Process Units

1. Is this application for a facility which has process units that use cooling water (other than for power production or steam generation)?

Yes       No

If **no**, proceed to Item 4.c. If **yes**, continue.

2. Does the facility use or intend to use reductions in flow or changes in operations to meet the requirements of *40 CFR § 125.94(c)*?

Yes       No

If **no**, proceed to Item 4.c. If **yes**, attach descriptions of the following information:

- Individual production processes and product lines
- The operating status, including age of each line and seasonal operation
- Any extended or unusual outages that significantly affect current data for flow, impingement, entrainment, or other factors

- Any major upgrades completed within the last 15 years and plans or schedules for decommissioning or replacement of process units or production processes and product lines.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

c. Is this an application for a nuclear power production facility?

Yes       No

If **no**, proceed to Item 4.d. If **yes**, attach a description of completed, approved, or scheduled upgrades and the Nuclear Regulatory Commission relicensing status for each unit at the facility.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

d. Is this an application for a manufacturing facility?

Yes       No

If **no**, proceed to Worksheet 11.1. If **yes**, attach descriptions of current and future production schedules and any plans or schedules for any new units planned within the next five years (a minimum of 60 mos)

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 11.1: IMPINGEMENT MORTALITY

This worksheet is **required** for all TPDES permit applications **that meet the conditions outlined in Technical Report 1.0, Item 12**. Complete one copy of this worksheet for **each** individual CWIS the facility uses or proposes to use.

CWIS ID: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 1. Impingement Compliance Technology Selection (Instructions, Page 107)

Check the box next to the method of compliance for the Impingement Mortality Standard selected by the facility.

- Closed-cycle recirculating system (CCRS) [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(1)]
- 0.5 ft/s Through-Screen Design Velocity [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(2)] - Proceed to Worksheet 11.2
- 0.5 ft/s Through Screen Actual Velocity [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(3)]
- Existing offshore velocity cap [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(4)] - Proceed to Worksheet 11.2
- Modified traveling screens [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(5)]
- System of technologies [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(6)]
- Impingement mortality performance standard [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(7)]
- De minimis rate of impingement [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(11)]
- Low capacity utilization power-generation facilities [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(12)]

If 0.5 ft/s Through-Screen Design Velocity [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(2)] or existing offshore velocity cap [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(4)] was selected, proceed to Worksheet 11.2. Otherwise, continue to Item 2.

## Item 2. Impingement Compliance Technology Information (Instructions, Page 107)

Complete the following sections based on the selection made for item 1 above.

a. CCRS [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(1)]

- Check this box to confirm the CWS meets the definition of CCRS located at 40 CFR § 125.91(c) and provide a response to the following questions.

1. Does the facility use or propose to use a CWIS to replenish water losses to the CWS?

- Yes       No

If **no**, proceed to item a.2. If **yes**, provide the following information as an attachment and continue.

- CWIS ID
- 12 months of intake flow data for any CWIS used for make-up intake flows to replenish cooling water losses, excluding intakes for losses due to blowdown, drift, or evaporation.



- A narrative description of any physical or operational measures taken to minimize make-up withdraws.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

**NOTE:** Do not complete a separate Worksheet 11.1 for a make-up CWIS.

2. Does the facility use or propose to use cooling towers?

- Yes       No

If **no**, proceed to Worksheet 11.2. If **yes**, provide the following information and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

- Average number of cycles of concentration (COCs) prior to blowdown:

**Average COCs Prior to Blowdown**

<b>Cooling Tower ID</b>				
COCs				

- Attach COC monitoring data for each cooling tower from the previous year (a minimum of 12 months): [Click to enter text.](#)
- Maximum number of COCs each cooling tower can accomplish based on design of the system.

**Calculated COCs Prior to Blowdown**

<b>Cooling Tower ID</b>				
COCs				

- Describe conditions that may limit the number of COCs prior to blowdown, if any, including but not limited to permit conditions: [Click to enter text.](#)

b. 0.5 ft/s Through Screen Actual Velocity [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(3)]

Provide daily intake flow measurement monitoring data from the previous year (a minimum of 12 months) as an attachment and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

c. Modified traveling screens [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(5)]

Provide the following information as an attachment and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

1. A description of the modified traveling screens and associated equipment.
2. A site-specific impingement technology performance optimization study that includes a narrative description of the biological data collection methods
3. Biological sampling data from the previous two years (a minimum of 24 months).

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

d. System of technologies [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(6)] or impingement mortality performance standard [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(7)]

Provide the following information as an attachment and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

1. A description of the system of technologies used or proposed for use by the facility to

achieve compliance with the impingement mortality standard.

2. A site-specific impingement technology performance optimization study that includes a narrative description of the biological data collection methods.
3. Biological sampling data from the previous two years (a minimum of 24 months).

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- e. De minimis rate of impingement [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(11)*]

Provide the following information and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

1. Attach monitoring data from the previous year (a minimum of 12 months) of intake flow measured at a frequency of 1/day on days of operation.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

2. If the rate of impingement caused by the CWIS is extremely low (at an organism or age-one equivalent count), attach supplemental information to Worksheet 11.0, item 1.b.6. to support this determination.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- f. Low capacity utilization power-generation facilities [*40 CFR § 125.94(c)(12)*]

Attach monthly utilization data from the previous 2 years (a minimum of 24 months) for each operating unit and proceed to Worksheet 11.2.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 11.2: SOURCE WATER BIOLOGICAL DATA

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications that **meet the conditions outlined in Technical Report 1.0, Item 12**. Complete one copy of this worksheet for **each** source waterbody of a CWIS for which a facility has selected an Impingement Mortality Technology Option described at *40 CFR §§ 125.94(c)(1)-(7)*.

Name of source waterbody: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 1. Species Management (Instructions, Page 109)

- a. The facility has obtained an incidental take permit for its cooling water intake structure(s) from the USFWS or the NMFS.

Yes       No

If yes, attach any information submitted in order to obtain that permit, which may be used to supplement the permit application information requirements of paragraph *40 CFR § 125.95(f)*.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- b. Is the facility requesting a waiver from application requirements at *40 CFR § 122.21(r)(4)* in accordance with *40 CFR § 125.95* for any CWIS(s) that withdraw from a man-made reservoir that is stocked and managed by a state or federal natural resources agency or the equivalent?

Yes       No

If **yes**, attach a copy of the most recent managed fisheries report to TPWD, or equivalent.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- c. There are no federally listed threatened or endangered species or critical habitat designations within the source water body.

True     False

## Item 2. Source Water Biological Data (Instructions, Page 109)

New Facilities (Phase I, Track I and II)

- Provide responses to all items in this section and stop.

Existing Facilities (Phase II)

- If the answer to **1.b.** above was **no**, provide responses to all items in this section and proceed to Worksheet 11.3.
- If the answer to **1.b.** was **yes** and **1.c.** was **true**, do not complete any items in this section and proceed to Worksheet 11.3.
- If the answer to **1.b.** was **yes** and **1.c.** was **false**, attach a response for any item in this section that is not contained within the most recent TPWD, or equivalent and proceed to Worksheet 11.3.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- a. A list of the data requested at *40 CFR § 122.21(r)(4)(ii)* through *(vi)* that are not available, and efforts made to identify sources of the data.
- b. Provide a list of species (or relevant taxa) in the vicinity of the CWIS and identify the following information regarding each species listed.
  - all life stages and their relative abundance,
  - identification of all species and life stages that would be most susceptible to impingement and entrainment,
  - forage base,
  - significance to commercial fisheries,
  - significance to recreational fisheries,
  - primary period of reproduction,
  - larval recruitment, and
  - period of peak abundance for relevant taxa.
- c. Data representative of the seasonal and daily activities (e.g., feeding and water column migration) of biological organisms in the vicinity of the CWIS(s).
- d. Identify all threatened, endangered, and other protected species that might be susceptible to impingement and entrainment at the CWIS(s).
- e. Documentation of any public participation or consultation with federal or state agencies undertaken.

The following is required for existing facilities only. Include the following information with the above listed attachment.

- f. Identify any protective measures and stabilization activities that have been implemented and provide a description of how these measures and activities affected the baseline water condition in the vicinity of the intake.
- g. A list of fragile species, as defined at *40 CFR § 125.92(m)*, at the facility. The applicant need only identify those species not already identified as fragile at *40 CFR § 125.92(m)*.

**NOTE:** New units at an existing facility are not required to resubmit this information if the cooling water withdrawals for the operation of the new unit are from an existing intake.

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 11.3: ENTRAINMENT

This worksheet **is required** for all TPDES permit applications that **meet the conditions outlined in Technical Report 1.0, Item 12**. Complete one copy of this worksheet for each individual CWIS the facility uses or proposes to use.

CWIS ID: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 1. Applicability (Instructions, Page 111)

Is the AIF of the CWIS identified above greater than, or equal to, 125 MGD?

Yes  No

- If **no** or the facility has selected **CCRS** [40 CFR § 125.94(c)(1)] for the impingement mortality compliance method, complete Item 2 and stop here.
- If **yes** and the facility is **seeking a waiver** from application requirements in accordance with 40 CFR § 125.95 for any CWIS(s) that withdraw from a man-made reservoir that is stocked and managed by a state or federal natural resources agency or the equivalent, complete item 2 and stop.
- If **yes** and the facility is **not seeking a waiver** from application requirements in accordance with 40 CFR § 125.95, complete item 2 and provide any required and completed studies listed in item 3. For any required studies in item 3 that are not complete, provide a detailed explanation for the delay and an anticipated schedule for completion and submittal.

## Item 2. Existing Entrainment Performance Studies (Instructions, Page 111)

Attach any previously conducted studies or studies obtained from other facilities addressing technology efficacy, through-facility entrainment survival, and other entrainment studies.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 3. Facility Entrainment Performance Studies (Instructions, Page 111)

- a. Attach an entrainment characterization study, as described at 40 CFR § 122.21(r)(9): [Click to enter text.](#)
- b. Attach a comprehensive feasibility study, as described as 40 CFR § 122.21(r)(10): [Click to enter text.](#)
- c. Attach a benefits valuation study, as described as 40 CFR § 122.21(r)(11): [Click to enter text.](#)
- d. Attach a non-water quality environmental and other impacts study, as described as 40 CFR § 122.21(r)(12): [Click to enter text.](#)
- e. Attach a peer review analysis, as described as 40 CFR § 122.21(r)(13): [Click to enter text.](#)

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 12.0: OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND PRODUCTION WASTEWATER DISCHARGES

This worksheet is **required** for all TPDES permit applications that are subject to Effluent Limitation Guidelines in 40 CFR Part 435.

## Item 1. Operational Information (Instructions, Page 112)

- a. Is the wastewater from an oil and gas exploration, development, or production facility located west of the 98th meridian?

Yes     No

If yes, continue to the next question. If no, skip to Item 2 relating to Production/Process Data.

- b. Provide justification for how the wastewater is/will be used for agriculture or wildlife propagation.

Click to enter text.

## Item 2. Production/Process Data (Instructions, Page 112)

- a. Provide the applicable 40 CFR Part 435 Subpart(s).

Click to enter text.

- b. Describe if the permit being sought is for discharges from exploration, development, production, or for a combination of more than one of those activities.

Click to enter text.

c. Provide information on all waste-streams generated and specify which waste-streams you are requesting to be authorized for discharge.

**Wastestreams Generated**

Wastestream	Requesting authorization to discharge? (Yes/No)	Volume (MGD)	% of Total Flow

d. Describe how the facility will manage wastestreams for which discharge authorization is not being sought.

Click to enter text.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

e. Provide information on miscellaneous discharges.

Click to enter text.

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- f. List of chemicals that are in use, or will be used, downhole. Provide the category, concentration used/to be used, and purpose of using the chemical. Attach a safety data sheet for each chemical listed.

**Chemicals List**

Category	Chemical Name	Concentration (include units)	Purpose

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

- g. List of chemicals that are in use, or will be used, to treat the wastewater to be discharged under this authorization. Provide the concentration used/to be used and purpose of using the chemical. Attach a safety data sheet for each chemical listed.

**Water Treatment Chemicals List**

Category	Chemical Name	Concentration (include units)	Purpose

**Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)



### Item 3. Pollutant Analysis (Instructions, Page 113)

Tables 1, 2, 6, and 7 located in Worksheet 2.0 are required. In addition, Table 19 below is required and must be completed for each outfall and submitted with this application. The remaining tables in Worksheet 2.0, are required as applicable.

- a. Provide the date range of all sampling events conducted to obtain the analytical data submitted with this application (e.g., 05/01/2018-05/30/2018): [Click to enter text.](#)
- b.  Check the box to confirm all samples were collected no more than 12 months prior to the date of application submittal.
- c. Read the general testing requirements in the instructions for important information about sampling, test methods, and MALs. If a contact laboratory was used, attach a list which includes the name, contact information, and pollutants analyzed for each laboratory/firm. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)
- d. Attach correspondence from TCEQ approving submittal of less than the required number of samples, if applicable. **Attachment:** [Click to enter text.](#)

Table 19 for Outfall No.: [Click to enter text.](#) Samples are (check one):  Composite  Grab

Pollutant	Sample 1 (mg/L)*	Sample 2 (mg/L)*	Sample 3 (mg/L)*	Sample 4 (mg/L)*
Calcium				
Potassium				
Sodium				

\*Indicate units if different from mg/L.

# Study Butte WSC WTP

WQ0004968000

*ORIGINAL*

Attachment #1

Core Data Form, SPIFF, PLF

Prepared By:



info@jacobmartin.com  
www.jacobmartin.com



3465 Curry Lane  
Abilene, TX 79606  
325.695.1070

1508 Santa Fe, Suite 203  
Weatherford, TX 76086  
817.594.9880

1014 Broadway  
Lubbock, TX 79401  
806.368.6375



TBPE Firm #: 2448  
TBAE Firm #: BR 2261  
TBPLS Firm #: 10194493



TCEQ Use Only

# TCEQ Core Data Form

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

## SECTION I: General Information

<b>1. Reason for Submission</b> (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)		
<input type="checkbox"/> New Permit, Registration or Authorization (Core Data Form should be submitted with the program application.)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the renewal form)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other
<b>2. Customer Reference Number</b> (if issued)	<a href="#">Follow this link to search for CN or RN numbers in Central Registry**</a>	<b>3. Regulated Entity Reference Number</b> (if issued)
CN 600651301		RN 104707252

## SECTION II: Customer Information

<b>4. General Customer Information</b>		<b>5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates</b> (mm/dd/yyyy)	
<input type="checkbox"/> New Customer		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Update to Customer Information	
<input type="checkbox"/> Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)		<input type="checkbox"/> Change in Regulated Entity Ownership	
<i>The Customer Name submitted here may be updated automatically based on what is current and active with the Texas Secretary of State (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (CPA).</i>			
<b>6. Customer Legal Name</b> (If an individual, print last name first: eg: Doe, John)		<i>If new Customer, enter previous Customer below:</i>	
STUDY BUTTE WATER SUPPLY CORPORATION			
<b>7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number</b>	<b>8. TX State Tax ID</b> (11 digits)	<b>9. Federal Tax ID</b> (9 digits)	<b>10. DUNS Number</b> (if applicable)
0108469001	30011075212	75-2348406	120719906
<b>11. Type of Customer:</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual	Partnership: <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Limited
Government: <input type="checkbox"/> City <input type="checkbox"/> County <input type="checkbox"/> Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Local <input type="checkbox"/> State <input type="checkbox"/> Other		<input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:
<b>12. Number of Employees</b>		<b>13. Independently Owned and Operated?</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-20 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-100 <input type="checkbox"/> 101-250 <input type="checkbox"/> 251-500 <input type="checkbox"/> 501 and higher		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
<b>14. Customer Role</b> (Proposed or Actual) – as it relates to the Regulated Entity listed on this form. Please check one of the following			
<input type="checkbox"/> Owner <input type="checkbox"/> Operator <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Owner & Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Other:			
<input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Licensee <input type="checkbox"/> Responsible Party <input type="checkbox"/> VCP/BSA Applicant			
<b>15. Mailing Address:</b>	P.O. Box 148		
City	Terlingua	State	TX
ZIP	79852	ZIP + 4	
<b>16. Country Mailing Information</b> (if outside USA)		<b>17. E-Mail Address</b> (if applicable)	
		sbwateroffice@bigbend.net	

<b>18. Telephone Number</b> ( 432 ) 371-2933	<b>19. Extension or Code</b>	<b>20. Fax Number (if applicable)</b> ( ) -
---	------------------------------	--

### SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

<b>21. General Regulated Entity Information</b> (If "New Regulated Entity" is selected, a new permit application is also required.) <input type="checkbox"/> New Regulated Entity <input type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Name <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Update to Regulated Entity Information
--

*The Regulated Entity Name submitted may be updated, in order to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards (removal of organizational endings such as Inc, LP, or LLC).*

<b>22. Regulated Entity Name</b> (Enter name of the site where the regulated action is taking place.) Terlingua Water Treatment Plant
--

<b>23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity:</b> <i>(No PO Boxes)</i>	#20 Ghost Town Rd						
	<b>City</b>	Terlingua	<b>State</b>	TX	<b>ZIP</b>	79852	<b>ZIP + 4</b>

<b>24. County</b>	
-------------------	--

If no Street Address is provided, fields 25-28 are required.

<b>25. Description to Physical Location:</b>	
--	--

<b>26. Nearest City</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Nearest ZIP Code</b>
Terlingua	TX	79852

*Latitude/Longitude are required and may be added/updated to meet TCEQ Core Data Standards. (Geocoding of the Physical Address may be used to supply coordinates where none have been provided or to gain accuracy).*

<b>27. Latitude (N) In Decimal:</b>	29.323888	<b>28. Longitude (W) In Decimal:</b>	-103.620000		
Degrees	Minutes	Seconds	Degrees	Minutes	Seconds

<b>29. Primary SIC Code</b> (4 digits)	<b>30. Secondary SIC Code</b> (4 digits)	<b>31. Primary NAICS Code</b> (5 or 6 digits)	<b>32. Secondary NAICS Code</b> (5 or 6 digits)
4941		221310	

<b>33. What is the Primary Business of this entity?</b> (Do not repeat the SIC or NAICS description.) Treating and distributing drinking water
---

<b>34. Mailing Address:</b>	PO Box 148						
	<b>City</b>	Terlingua	<b>State</b>	TX	<b>ZIP</b>	79852	<b>ZIP + 4</b>

<b>35. E-Mail Address:</b>	sbwateroffice@bigbend.net
----------------------------	---------------------------

<b>36. Telephone Number</b>	<b>37. Extension or Code</b>	<b>38. Fax Number (if applicable)</b>
( 432 ) 371-2933		( ) -

**39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers** Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.

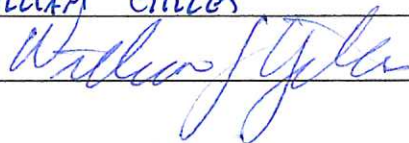
<input type="checkbox"/> Dam Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Districts	<input type="checkbox"/> Edwards Aquifer	<input type="checkbox"/> Emissions Inventory Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Hazardous Waste
<input type="checkbox"/> Municipal Solid Waste	<input type="checkbox"/> New Source Review Air	<input type="checkbox"/> OSSF	<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Storage Tank	<input type="checkbox"/> PWS
<input type="checkbox"/> Sludge	<input type="checkbox"/> Storm Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Title V Air	<input type="checkbox"/> Tires	<input type="checkbox"/> Used Oil
<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Cleanup	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wastewater	<input type="checkbox"/> Wastewater Agriculture	<input type="checkbox"/> Water Rights	<input type="checkbox"/> Other:

**SECTION IV: Preparer Information**

<b>40. Name:</b>	Sarah Fernandez	<b>41. Title:</b>	Environmental Coordinator
<b>42. Telephone Number</b>	<b>43. Ext./Code</b>	<b>44. Fax Number</b>	<b>45. E-Mail Address</b>
( 325 ) 695-1070		( ) -	sfernandez@jacobmartin.com

**SECTION V: Authorized Signature**

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

<b>Company:</b>	Study Butte WSC	<b>Job Title:</b>	PPCS Board of Directors President
<b>Name (In Print):</b>	William Guecos	<b>Phone:</b>	( 432 ) 371- 2933
<b>Signature:</b>		<b>Date:</b>	4/14/25

**TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)**

**FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL  
TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS**

**TCEQ USE ONLY:**

Application type: \_\_\_Renewal \_\_\_Major Amendment \_\_\_Minor Amendment \_\_\_New

County: \_\_\_\_\_ Segment Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Admin Complete Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Agency Receiving SPIF:

\_\_\_ Texas Historical Commission

\_\_\_ U.S. Fish and Wildlife

\_\_\_ Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

\_\_\_ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

**This form applies to TPDES permit applications only.** (Instructions, Page 53)

Complete this form as a separate document. TCEQ will mail a copy to each agency as required by our agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, we will contact you to provide the information before issuing the permit. Address each item completely.

**Do not refer to your response to any item in the permit application form.** Provide each attachment for this form separately from the Administrative Report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this SPIF form being completed in its entirety including all attachments. Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at [WO-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:WO-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov) or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

The following applies to all applications:

1. Permittee: Study Butte Water Supply Corporation (WSC)

Permit No. WQ00 4968000

EPA ID No. TX 0133183

Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity, and county):

Site located 4,000' NW of the intersection of Ghost Town Rd and Ranch Rd 170 in Brewster County, TX 79852

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Gilles, William

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): Click here to enter text

Title: Board President

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 148

City, State, Zip Code: Terlingua, TX 79852

Phone No.: 432-371-2933 Ext.: Click here to enter text Fax No.: Click here to enter text

E-mail Address: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

2. List the county in which the facility is located: Brewster
3. If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.

N/A

4. Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.

To the Long Draw; thence to Terlingua Creek; thence to Rio Grande above Amistad Reservoir in Segment No. 2306 of the Rio Grande Basin

5. Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).

Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.

Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.

- Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
- Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
- Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
- Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
- Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands

1. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):

[Click here to enter text.](#)

2. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:

Very dry desert region; little to no vegetation or land use.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS

3. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:

[Click here to enter text.](#)

4. Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.

[Click here to enter text.](#)





## TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

# **SUMMARY OF APPLICATION IN PLAIN LANGUAGE FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS**

## **Summary of Application (in plain language) Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications**

### Industrial Wastewater TPDES Application (ENGLISH)

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

Study Butte WSC (CN600651301) operates the STUDY BUTTE WSC WTP (RN104707252), a reverse osmosis facility that provides treatment of well water for a public water supply (SIC 4941) The facility is located at located at 20 Ghost Town Road, west of the City of Terlingua, in Brewster County, Texas 79852 to The Long Draw, thence to Terlingua Creek, thence to Rio Grande Above Amistad Reservoir in Segment No. 2306 of the Rio Grande Basin.

This application is for a renewal to discharge 20,000,000 gallons per day not to exceed 40,000,000 gallons. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Effluent monitoring samples must be taken at the following location: at Outfall 001, at the sampling port located at the water treatment plant prior to routing water treatment waste to the wastewater storage tank. the STUDY BUTTE WSC WTP, TPDES Permit No. WQ0004968000, for treatment and disposal.



INTEGRITY  
EXCELLENCE  
TRUST

Study Butte WSC WTP

WQ0004968000

*ORIGINAL*

Attachment #2  
USGS Maps, SPIF



info@jacobmartin.com  
www.jacobmartin.com



3465 Curry Lane  
Abilene, TX 79606  
325.695.1070

1508 Santa Fe, Suite 203  
Weatherford, TX 76086  
817.594.9880

1014 Broadway  
Lubbock, TX 79401  
806.368.6375



TBPE Firm #: 2448  
TBAE Firm #: BR 2261  
TBPLS Firm #: 10194493



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY



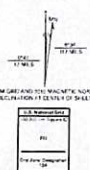
TERLINGUA QUADRANGLE  
TEXAS - BREWSTER COUNTY  
7.5-MINUTE SERIES



Study Route WSC  
WIP Permit Renewal  
WQ0004968000  
USGS Map  
2020

Produced by the United States Geological Survey  
North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83)  
North Carolina Edition of 1983 (NCE83). Projections and  
1:500-meter grid Universal Transverse Mercator Zone 18A  
The map is not a legal document. It is intended for  
general use for reference only. It is not intended to be used for  
engineering or other professional purposes. It is not intended to be  
used for navigation or other purposes. It is not intended to be  
used for any other purpose.

Date: 01/08/2020  
 Author: JMS  
 Editor: JMS  
 Project: WIP Permit Renewal  
 Title: WIP Permit Renewal  
 Product: USGS Map  
 Version: 1.0  
 Status: Final  
 Release: Public  
 Distribution: National  
 Availability: Inventory  
 Year: 1986



ROAD CLASSIFICATION:

Expressway	Local Connector
Secondary Hwy	Loop Road
Thru	Imp
Interstate Route	US Route
	State Route

1 1-Color Hill  
 2 1-Inch Elevation  
 3 1-Color Contour  
 4 4-Color Contour  
 5 1-Color Contour  
 6 1-Color Contour  
 7 1-Color Contour  
 8 1-Color Contour

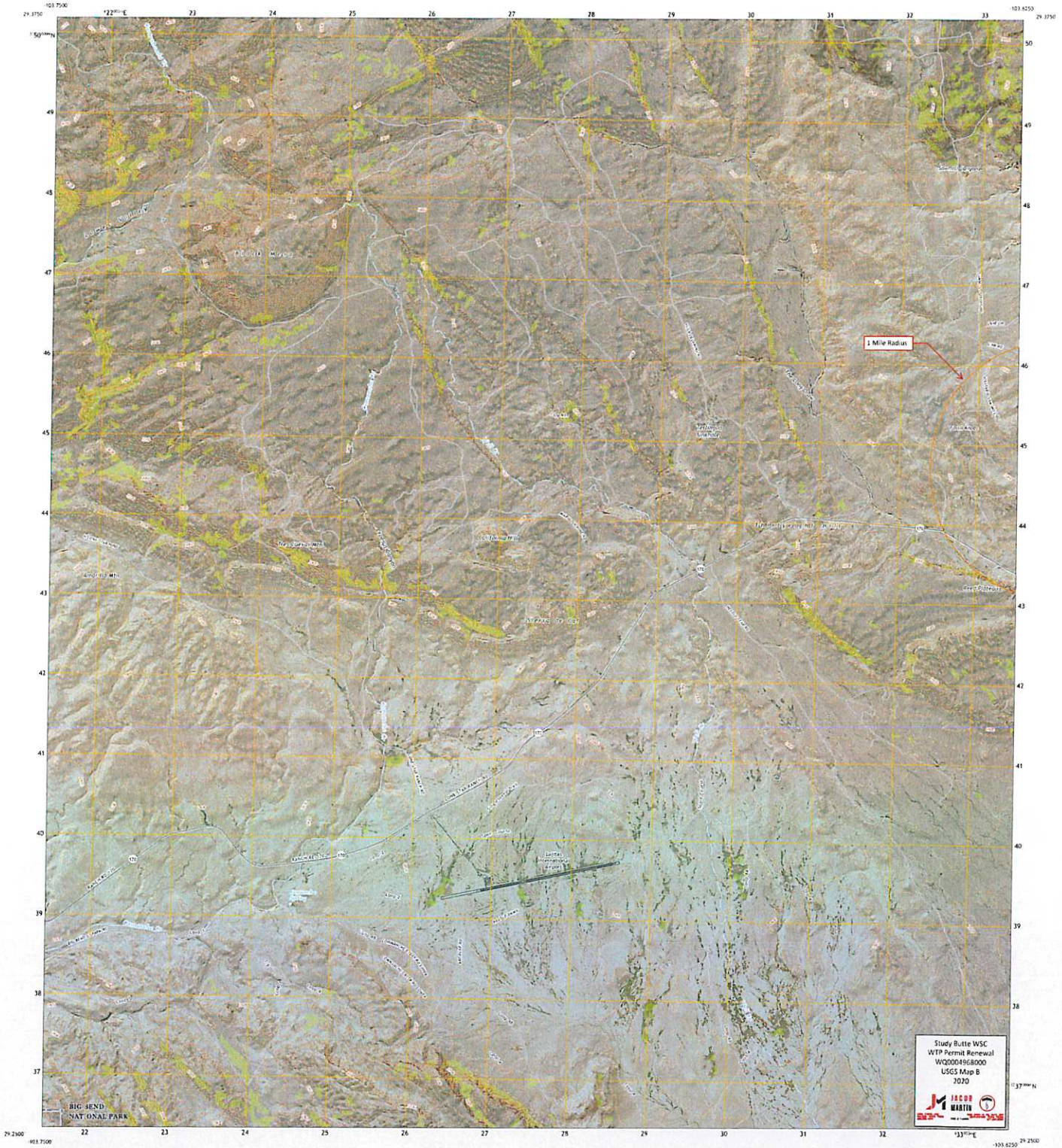




U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR  
U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

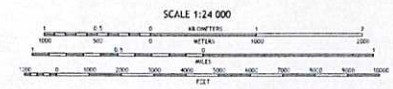
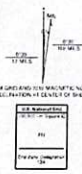


AMARILLA MOUNTAIN QUADRANGLE  
TEXAS - BREWSTER COUNTY  
7.5-MINUTE SERIES



Produced by the United States Geological Survey

Scale: 1:24,000  
 UTM Zone 14N  
 UTM Datum: WGS 84  
 UTM Spheroid: Everest  
 UTM Projection: UTM  
 UTM Units: Meter  
 UTM Contour Interval: 40 Feet  
 UTM Vertical Datum: NAVD 83  
 UTM Vertical Units: Meter  
 UTM Vertical Datum: Mean Sea Level  
 UTM Vertical Units: Meter  
 UTM Vertical Datum: Mean Sea Level  
 UTM Vertical Units: Meter



ROAD CLASSIFICATION

Local Connector	Local Road	State Road
Interstate Road	US Route	State Road

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

AMARILLA MOUNTAIN, TX  
2019

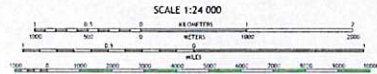
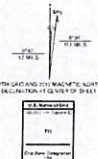




Study Butte WSC  
WTP Permit Renewal  
WQ0004968000  
USGS-SMIF Map  
2020

Produced by the United States Geological Survey  
North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83)  
World Geodetic System of 1984 (WGS84) Projection and  
USGS 1000- and 2500-foot Topographic Maps, Zone 14N  
This map is not a legal document. Recipients may be  
granted access to this map for use. However, such access does not constitute  
authorization to reproduce or disseminate. Certain permission may be  
obtained from the USGS.

Authority: USGS, 2019; National Wetlands Inventory, 2016  
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2019; 2018  
Hydrography: National Hydrography Dataset, 2011; 2014  
Contours: National Elevation Dataset, 2011  
Boundaries: Multiple sources, 2014; 2017  
Waterbodies: FWS, National Wetlands Inventory, 1986



1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9

ROAD CLASSIFICATION

County	Local Lane/SP
Intercounty Hwy	State Road
Ramp	AWP
International Route	US Route
	State Route





INTEGRITY  
EXCELLENCE  
TRUST

Study Butte WSC WTP

WQ0004968000

Attachment #3  
Site Diagram



info@jacobmartin.com  
www.jacobmartin.com



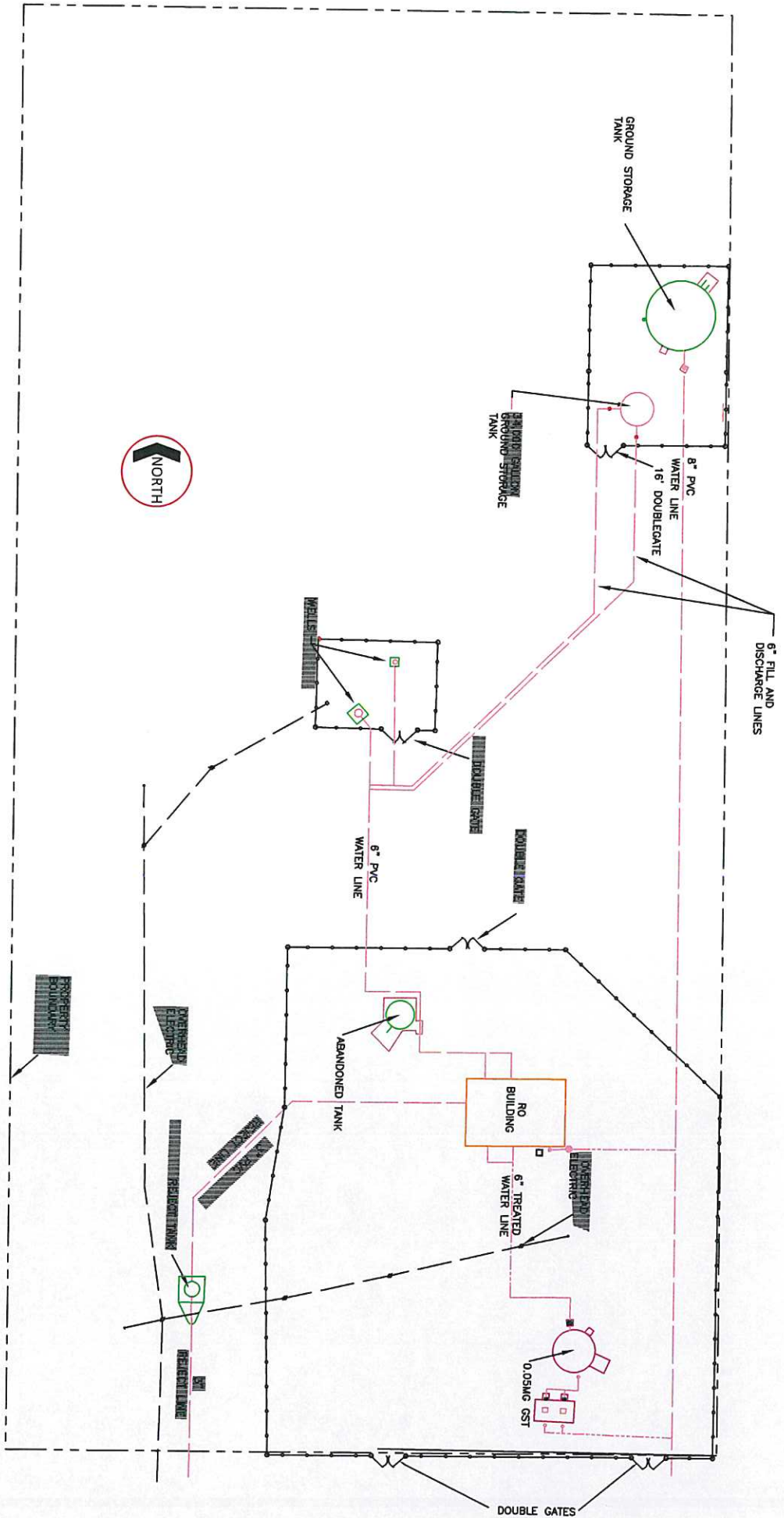
3465 Curry Lane  
Abilene, TX 79606  
325.695.1070

1508 Santa Fe, Suite 203  
Weatherford, TX 76086  
817.594.9880

1014 Broadway  
Lubbock, TX 79401  
806.368.6375



TBPE Firm #: 2448  
TBAE Firm #: BR 2261  
TBPLS Firm #: 10194493



**Study Butte WSC**  
**WTP Permit Renewal**  
**Facility Map**  
**2020**

**JACOB | MARTIN**  
 FIRM# - F2448



INTEGRITY  
EXCELLENCE  
TRUST

# Study Butte WSC WTP

WQ0004968000

## Attachment #4 Flow Diagram



info@jacobmartin.com  
www.jacobmartin.com



3465 Curry Lane  
Abilene, TX 79606  
325.695.1070

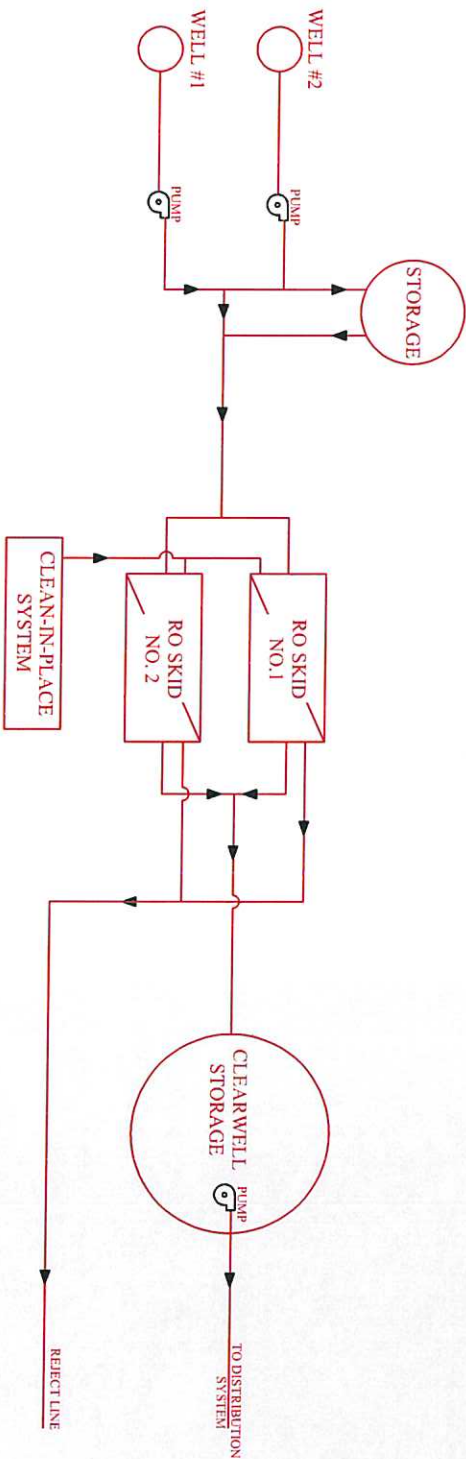
1508 Santa Fe, Suite 203  
Weatherford, TX 76086  
817.594.9880

1014 Broadway  
Lubbock, TX 79401  
806.368.6375



TBPE Firm #: 2448  
TBAE Firm #: BR 2261  
TBPLS Firm #: 10194493





Study Butte WSC  
 WTP Permit Renewal  
 WQ0004968000  
 Flow Diagram  
 2020





INTEGRITY  
EXCELLENCE  
TRUST

# Study Butte WSC WTP

WQ0004968000

## Attachment #5 FEMA Map



[info@jacobmartin.com](mailto:info@jacobmartin.com)  
[www.jacobmartin.com](http://www.jacobmartin.com)



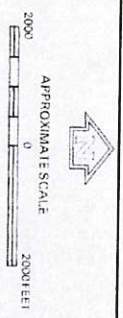
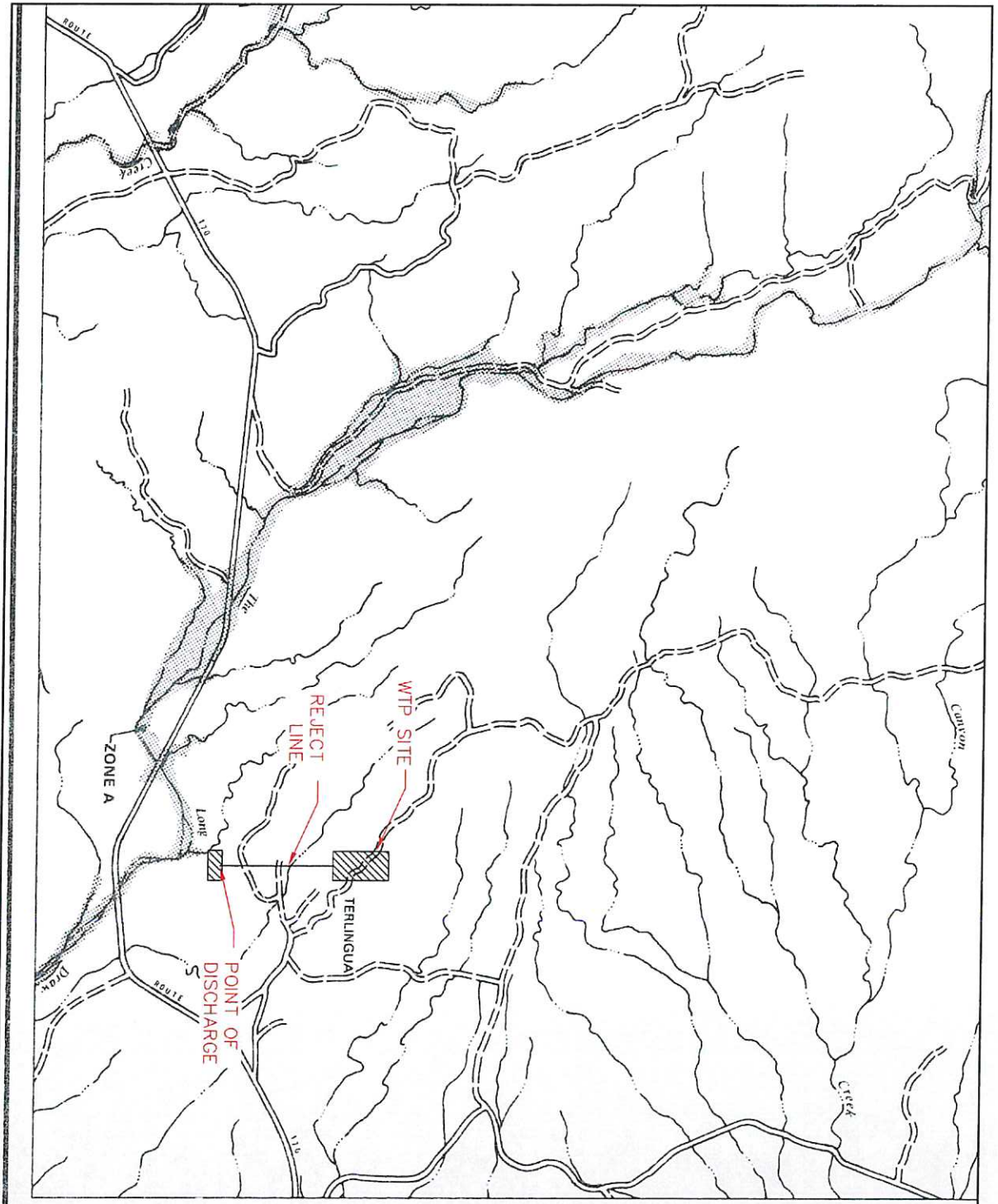
3465 Curry Lane  
Abilene, TX 79606  
325.695.1070

1508 Santa Fe, Suite 203  
Weatherford, TX 76086  
817.594.9880

1014 Broadway  
Lubbock, TX 79401  
806.368.6375



TBPE Firm #: 2448  
TBAE Firm #: BR 2261  
TBPLS Firm #: 10194493



This is an official copy of a portion of the above referenced flood map. It was prepared using FIRM On-Line. This map does not reflect changes to the flood map. For the latest product information about National Flood Insurance Program flood maps, check the FEMA Flood Map Store at [www.fema.gov](http://www.fema.gov).

**2025 JACOBI MARTIN**  
 FIRM# - 23448

Study Butte WSC  
 WTP Permit Renewal  
 WQ0004968000  
 Flood Map  
 2020

**FIRM**  
 NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM  
 FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

**BREWSTER COUNTY,  
 TEXAS  
 UNINCORPORATED AREA**

PANEL 1279 OF 1625  
DATE PUBLISHED: 10/15/1985

COMMUNITY-PANEL NUMBER  
 48004 1275 B

EFFECTIVE DATE:  
 OCTOBER 15, 1985

Federal Emergency Management Agency



INTEGRITY  
EXCELLENCE  
TRUST

# Study Butte WSC WTP

WQ0004968000

## Attachment #6 Lab Results



info@jacobmartin.com  
www.jacobmartin.com



3465 Curry Lane  
Abilene, TX 79606  
325.695.1070

1508 Santa Fe, Suite 203  
Weatherford, TX 76086  
817.594.9880

1014 Broadway  
Lubbock, TX 79401  
806.368.6375



TBPE Firm #: 2448  
TBAE Firm #: BR 2261  
TBPLS Firm #: 10194493

**Eurofins Midland**  
 1211 W. Florida Ave  
 Midland, TX 79701  
 Phone: 432-704-5440

# Chain of Custody Record



<b>Client Information</b> Client Contact: Jorge Garcia Company: Study Butte WSC Address: PO BOX 148 City: Terlingua State, Zip: TX, 79852 Phone: 432-371-2913(Tel) Email: sbwaterops@bigbend.net Project Name: WW Permit Testing Site:		Lab PM: Taylor, Holly E-Mail: Holly.Taylor@eurofins.com PWSID:		Carrier Tra State of Orig	
Due Date Requested: TAT Requested (days): Compliance Project: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No PO # WO # Project # SSO#		<b>Analysis Requested</b>			
Sample Identification CFCUENT # 18 FOL 6800		Sample Date 7/10/25 06:55	Sample Time G	Sample Type (C=Comp, G=Grab)	Matrix (W=Water, S=Solid, O=Water/Oil, B=Blood, A=Air) Water
Preservation Codes: A - HCL N - None		Special Instructions/Note: Total Number of containers:			
Other:		Special Instructions/Note:			
Possible Hazard Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Hazard <input type="checkbox"/> Flammable <input type="checkbox"/> Skin Irritant <input type="checkbox"/> Poison B <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Radiological Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)					
Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month) <input type="checkbox"/> Return To Client <input type="checkbox"/> Disposal By Lab <input type="checkbox"/> Archive For _____ Months					
Special Instructions/QC Requirements:					
Empty Kit Relinquished by:		Date:		Method of Shipment:	
Relinquished by:		Date/Time:		Received by:	
Relinquished by:		Date/Time:		Received by:	
Relinquished by:		Date/Time:		Received by:	
Custody Seals Intact: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Custody Seal No.:		Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:	



Environment Testing  
Xenco

### Chain of Custody

Houston, TX (281) 240-4200, Dallas, TX (214) 902-0300  
Midland, TX (432) 704-5440, San Antonio, TX (210) 509-3334  
El Paso, TX (915) 585-3443, Lubbock, TX (806) 794-1296  
Hobbs, NM (575) 392-7550, Carlsbad, NM (575) 988-3199



880-56305 Chain of Custody

Project Manager:	Jorge L. Garcia	Bill to: (if different)	
Company Name:	SUDOX WATER SUPPLY	Company Name:	
Address:	P.O. Box 148	Address:	
City, State ZIP:	Healy, TX 79452	City, State ZIP:	
Phone:	409 331 2913	Email:	Sbwinters@bigband.net

ANALYSIS REQUEST		PRESERVATIVE CODES	
Project Name:		None:	NO
Project Number:		DI Water:	H <sub>2</sub> O
Project Location:		Cool:	Cool
Sampler's Name:	JULIE L. GARCIA	HCL:	HC
P.O. #:		H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> :	H <sub>2</sub>
<b>SAMPLE RECEIPT</b> Temp Blank: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples Received Intact: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooler Custody Seals: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Custody Seals: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total Containers: 3		H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> :	HP
Turn Around: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Routine <input type="checkbox"/> Rush Due Date: TAT starts the day received by the lab, if received by 4:30pm Thermometer ID: 155 Correction Factor: -0.1 Temperature Reading: 4.6 Corrected Temperature: 4.7		NaHSO <sub>4</sub> :	NABIS
Matrix: W Date Sampled: 10/12/05 Time Sampled: 06:50 Depth: 40125 Grab/Comp: 3		Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> :	NaSO <sub>3</sub>
Sample Identification: RUSH 2 EFFLUENT Date Sampled: 10/12/05 Time Sampled: 06:50 Depth: 40125 Grab/Comp: 3		Zn Acetate:	NaOH: Zn
Matrix: W Date Sampled: 10/12/05 Time Sampled: 06:50 Depth: 40125 Grab/Comp: 3		NaOH+Ascorbic Acid:	SAPC
Sample Identification: RUSH 2 EFFLUENT Date Sampled: 10/12/05 Time Sampled: 06:50 Depth: 40125 Grab/Comp: 3		Preservative Codes: None: NO DI Water: H <sub>2</sub> O Cool: Cool HCL: HC H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> : H <sub>2</sub> H <sub>3</sub> PO <sub>4</sub> : HP NaHSO <sub>4</sub> : NABIS Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> : NaSO <sub>3</sub> Zn Acetate: NaOH: Zn NaOH+Ascorbic Acid: SAPC	
Sample Identification: RUSH 2 EFFLUENT Date Sampled: 10/12/05 Time Sampled: 06:50 Depth: 40125 Grab/Comp: 3		Sample Comments: Ba 936 9031 Cr EPA Sr 9041 Cr EPA Ba 9041 Cr EPA Sr 9041 Cr EPA Ba 9041 Cr EPA Sr 9041 Cr EPA	

Total 200.7 / 6010 200.8 / 6020: 8RCRA 13PPM Texas 11 Al Sb As Ba Be Cd Ca Cr Co Cu Fe Pb Mg Mn Mo Ni K Se Ag SiO<sub>2</sub> Na Sr Ti Sn U V Zn  
 Circle Method(s) and Metal(s) to be analyzed TCLP / SPLP 6010 : 8RCRA Sb As Ba Be Cd Cr Co Cu Pb Mn Mo Ni Se Ag Ti U Hg: 1631 / 245.1 / 7470 / 7471

Notice: Signature of this document and relinquishment of samples constitutes a valid purchase order from client company to Eurofins Xenco. Its affiliates and subcontractors. It assigns standard terms and conditions of service. Eurofins Xenco will be liable only for the cost of samples and shall not assume any responsibility for any losses or expenses incurred by the client if such losses are due to circumstances beyond the control of Eurofins Xenco. A minimum charge of \$85.00 will be applied to each project and a charge of \$5 for each sample submitted to Eurofins Xenco, but not analyzed. These terms will be enforced unless previously negotiated.

Relinquished by: (Signature)	Received by: (Signature)	Date/Time	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Received by: (Signature)	Date/Time
Jorge L. Garcia	Teddy Hurdell	10/12/05 13:14			



Environment Testing

<b>Invoice No.</b>	8800054554	<b>Invoice Date</b>	April 08, 2025
<b>Terms</b>	Net 30 days	<b>Federal Tax ID</b>	84-4494460
<b>Remit to</b>	Eurofins Environment Testing South Central LLC dba Eurofins Xenco PO Box 3895 Carol Stream, IL 60132		
<b>Wire</b>	Citibank ABA: 031100209 Acct# 31485573 SWIFT Code: CITIUS33		
<b>ACH</b>	Citibank ABA: 031100209 Acct# 31485573 SWIFT Code: CITIUS33		

Bill to:
Study Butte WSC Attn: Accounts Payable P.O. Box 148 Terlingua, TX 79852

Ship to:
Study Butte WSC PO BOX 148 Terlingua, TX 79852

P.O. Number	W.O. Number	Contract Number	Work Ordered by
Purchase Order not required			Jorge Garcia
Job Description	Site Name	SDG Number	Invoice Contact
See below			Jorge Garcia

Job No.	Job Description	Receipt Date	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
	Method/Test Description				
J55835-1	WW Permit Testing	03/20/2025			
	1664B - Oil & Grease		1.00	67.00	67.00
	200.7 Rev 4.4 - Total Recoverable Custom List		1.00	13.50	13.50
	200.7 - Preparation, Total Recoverable Metals		1.00	13.50	13.50
	SM 2320B - Alkalinity		1.00	37.00	37.00
	245.1 - Mercury		1.00	27.00	27.00
	SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)		1.00	28.00	28.00
	300.0 - Cl. F. SO4		1.00	87.00	87.00
	300.0 - NO3, NO2		1.00	62.00	62.00
	350.1 - Ammonia		1.00	31.00	31.00
	SM 3500 CR B - Chromium, Trivalent		1.00	10.00	10.00
	351.2 - Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)		1.00	56.00	56.00
	365.1 - Phosphorus, Total		1.00	40.00	40.00
	SM 4500 Cl G - Chlorine, Residual		1.00	29.00	29.00
	SM 5310C - Total Organic Carbon (TOC)		1.00	40.00	40.00
	624.1 - TTHM		1.00	88.00	88.00
	9040C - pH		1.00	15.00	15.00
	8000 - COD		1.00	33.00	33.00
	Kelada 01 - Cyanide, Total, Acid Dissociable and Thiocyanate		1.00	46.00	46.00
	Nitrogen,Org - Nitrogen, Organic		1.00	15.00	15.00
	SM 4500 CN G - Amenable Cyanide		1.00	10.00	10.00
	SM 5210B - BOD, 5-Day		1.00	38.00	38.00
	7196A - Chromium, Hexavalent		1.00	40.00	40.00
Safe and Environmentally Responsible Waste Management (per sample)		1.00	2.75	2.75	



Environment Testing

<b>Invoice No.</b>	8800054554	<b>Invoice Date</b>	April 08, 2025
<b>Terms</b>	Net 30 days	<b>Federal Tax ID</b>	84-4494460
<b>Remit to</b>	Eurofins Environment Testing South Central LLC dba Eurofins Xenco PO Box 3895 Carol Stream, IL 60132		
<b>Wire</b>	Citibank ABA: 031100209 Acct# 31485573 SWIFT Code: CITIUS33		
<b>ACH</b>	Citibank ABA: 031100209 Acct# 31485573 SWIFT Code: CITIUS33		

<b>Project Number</b>	<b>Client Number</b>	<b>Project Manager</b>	<b>Subtotal (USD)</b>	
88000762	5568	Holly Taylor		<b>\$828.75</b>
<b>Latest Sample Receipt Date</b>	<b>Latest Report Date</b>	<b>Phone Number</b>	<b>Total (USD)</b>	<b>\$828.75</b>
03/20/2025	04/08/2025	(806) 794-1296		

For proper credit, please include invoice number on all remittance.

Eurofins Midland - 1211 W. Florida Ave, Midland, TX 79701

Page 2 of 2

This invoice falls under Eurofins Environment Testing South Central Standard T&C's of Net 30 Days unless superseded by another valid contract vehicle in place at the time these services were rendered. Make payments at <https://smartpay.profitstars.com/express/CUS131EETSC>



# Chain of Custody Record

**Client Information**  
 Client Contact: **Jorge Garcia**  
 Company: **Study Butte WSC**  
 Address: **PO BOX 148**  
 City: **Teringua**  
 State, Zip: **TX, 79852**  
 Phone: **432-371-2913(Tel)**  
 Email: **sbwaterops@bigbend.net**  
 Project Name: **WW Permit Testing**  
 Site: \_\_\_\_\_

Lab PI#: **Taylor, Holly**  
 E-Mail: **Holly.Taylor@et.eurofins.com**  
 Carrier Tracking No(s): \_\_\_\_\_  
 State of Origin: \_\_\_\_\_  
 COC No.: **880-12275-1794.2**  
 Pack: \_\_\_\_\_



880-55635 Chain of Custody

**Analysis Requested**

1648 NP - Oil & Grease	7195A - Hexavalent Chromium
------------------------	-----------------------------

Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=Comp, G=grab)	Matrix (Water, Soils, On-surface, etc.)	Preservation Code: (B=Refrigerate, A=Ambient, F=Freeze)	Special Instructions/Note:
Effluent #1	3/20/25	06:45	G	Water		
Effluent #2	3/20/25	06:45	G	water		
Effluent #3	3/20/25	06:45	G	water		
Effluent #4	3/20/25	06:55	G	water		
Effluent #5	3/20/25	06:55	G	water		
Effluent #6	3/20/25	07:05	G	water		
Effluent #7	3/20/25	07:05	G	water		
Effluent #8	3/20/25	07:05	G	water		
Effluent #9	3/20/25	07:05	G	water		
Effluent #10	3/20/25	07:05	G	water		
Effluent #11	3/20/25	07:05	G	water		

**Sample Disposal** (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)  
 Return To Client  Disposal By Lab  Archive For \_\_\_\_\_ Months  
 Special Instructions/OC Requirements: \_\_\_\_\_

**Empty Kit Relinquished by:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Relinquished by:** *Jorge Garcia* Date: **3/20/25 12:08** Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
**Relinquished by:** \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
**Relinquished by:** \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Custody Seals Intact:  Yes  No **Custody Seal No.:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cooler Temperature(s) by and Other Remarks: *1.1, 3.2, 5.0, 10.0*

<b>Client Information</b>		Sampler:	Lab PM:	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No.:
Client Contact: Jorge Garcia		Phone:	Taylor, Holly		880-12275-1794.2
Company:			E-Mail:	State of Origin:	Page Page 2 of 2
Study Butte WSC			Holly.Taylor@eurofins.com		Job #:
Address:		Due Date Requested:	<b>Analysis Requested</b>		
PO BOX 148		TAT Requested (days):			
City: Terlingua		Compliance Project: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
State, Zip: TX, 79852		Purchase Order not required			
Phone: 432-371-2913(Tel)		PO #:			
Email: sbwaterops@bigbend.net		WO #:	<i>Attached</i>		
Project Name: WWW Permit Testing		Project #: 88000762			
Site:		SSOW#:			
			<i>See</i>		
			<i>7196A - Hexavalent Chromium</i>		
			<i>1664B NP - Oil &amp; Grease</i>		
			<i>From number of containers</i>		
			<i>Other:</i>		
			<b>Special Instructions/Note:</b>		
			<b>Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)</b>		
			<b>Special Instructions/QC Requirements:</b>		
			<b>Method of Shipment:</b>		
			<b>Received by:</b>		
			<b>Company</b>		
			<b>Custody Seal No.:</b>		

**Bottle Order Information**

Bottle Order: RO #2 Effluent  
 Bottle Order #: 1794  
 Request From Client: 3/5/2025  
 Date Order Posted: 3/4/2025 1:46:28PM  
 Order Status: Ready To Process  
 Prepared By: Holly Taylor  
 Deliver By Date: 3/6/2025 11:59:00AM  
 Lab Project Number: 88000762  
 PWSID:

**Order Completion Information**

Creator: Holly Taylor  
 Filled by:  
 Sent Date:  
 Sent Via:  
 Tracking #:

Sets	Bottles/Set	Qty	Bottle Type Description	Preservative	Method	Matrix	Sample Type	Comments	Lot #
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml- Ascorbic Acid w/NAOH	Ascorbic Acid and Sodium Hydroxide	SM4500CN_G Calc - Amenable Cyanide	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - with EDTA	EDTA	HACH8000_NP - COD	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid	Sulfuric Acid	350.1 - Ammonia	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	None	351.2 - Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	None	365.1_NP - Phosphorus	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	None	300_ORGFM_28D - Cl, F, SO4	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - with Nitric Acid	Nitric Acid	300_ORGFMS - (MOD) NO3, NO2	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	None	2320B - Alkalinity	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	None	9040C - pH	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	None	4500_CL_G - Chlorine	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	Nitric Acid	3500_CR3_B - Trivalent Chromium	Water	Normal		
1	3	3	Voa Vial 40ml - Hydrochloric Acid	Hydrochloric Acid	200.7 - Metals (13)	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 1 liter - unpreserved	None	245.1 - Mercury	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	624.1 - TTHM	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	2540D - TSS	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	2540C Calcld - TDS	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	SM5210B_Calc - BOD_5-Day	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	SM5210B_CBODCal - CBOD	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - with Sodium Hydroxide	Sodium Hydroxide	Kelada_01 - Cyanide	Water	Normal		
1	2	2	Voa Vial 40mL Amber - H3PO4	Phosphoric Acid	5310C - Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Amber Glass 1 liter - Hydrochloric Acid	Hydrochloric Acid	1664B_NP - Oil & Grease	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	None	7196A - Hexavalent Chromium	Water	Normal		

Please notify your PM immediately if an error is found in shipment. When returning samples, please return all provided QC samples.

**Total Bottle Summary****Bottle Type Description****Normal**

Amber Glass 1 liter - Hydrochloric  
 Plastic 1 liter - unpreserved  
 Plastic 250ml - unpreserved  
 Plastic 250ml - with EDTA  
 Plastic 250ml - with Nitric Acid  
 Plastic 250ml - with Sodium Hydroxide  
 Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid  
 Plastic 500ml - unpreserved  
 Plastic 500ml- Ascorbic Acid w/NaOH  
 Voa Vial 40ml - Hydrochloric Acid  
 Voa Vial 40mL Amber - H3PO4

**Preservative**

Hydrochloric Acid  
 None  
 None  
 EDTA  
 Nitric Acid  
 Sodium Hydroxide  
 Sulfuric Acid  
 None  
 Ascorbic Acid and Sodium Hydroxide  
 Hydrochloric Acid  
 Phosphoric Acid

**Bottle Count**

18  
 1  
 1  
 3  
 1  
 1  
 1  
 1  
 3  
 1  
 3  
 2

Total Bottles: 18**Notes to Field Staff:**

Scan QR code for field  
 sampler instructions

**Health and Safety Notes:****Preservative**

Ascorbic Acid and  
 Sodium Hydroxide

Contains 25mg/ml Ascorbic Acid. May cause mild irritation to skin and eyes.  
 CAUTION! STRONG CAUSTIC! CONTAINS SODIUM HYDROXIDE PELLETS. Avoid  
 skin and eye contact. If contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.

EDTA

CAUTION! CONTAINS EDTA. Harmful if inhaled. Use adequate ventilation. Avoid skin  
 and eye contact. If contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.

Hydrochloric Acid

CAUTION! CONTAINS 1:1 HYDROCHLORIC ACID. Avoid skin and eye contact. If  
 contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.

Nitric Acid

CAUTION! STRONG OXIDIZER! CONTAINS 1:1 NITRIC ACID. Avoid skin and eye  
 contact. If contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.

Phosphoric Acid

CAUTION! CONTAINS 1:1 PHOSPHORIC ACID. Avoid skin and eye contact. If contact  
 is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.

Sodium Hydroxide

CAUTION! STRONG CAUSTIC! CONTAINS SODIUM HYDROXIDE PELLETS. Avoid  
 skin and eye contact. If contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.

Sulfuric Acid

CAUTION! CONTAINS 1:1 SULFURIC ACID. Avoid skin and eye contact. If contact is  
 made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.

Relinquished By	Company	Date	Time	Received By	Company	Seal #:
Relinquished By	Company	Date	Time	Received By	Company	Seal #:
						Seal #:
						Seal #:
						Seal #:
						Seal #:

Please notify your PM immediately if an error is found in shipment. When returning samples, please return all provided QC samples.

 **ANALYTICAL REPORT****PREPARED FOR**

Attn: Jorge Garcia  
Study Butte WSC  
PO BOX 148  
Terlingua, Texas 79852  
Generated 4/7/2025 10:33:31 PM

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

WW Permit Testing

**JOB NUMBER**

880-55835-1

# Eurofins Midland

## Job Notes

This report may not be reproduced except in full, and with written approval from the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples tested. For questions please contact the Project Manager at the e-mail address or telephone number listed on this page.

Analytical test results meet all requirements of the associated regulatory program (i.e., NELAC (TNI), DoD, and ISO 17025) unless otherwise noted under the individual analysis.

## Authorization



Generated  
4/7/2025 10:33:31 PM

Authorized for release by  
Holly Taylor, Project Manager  
[Holly.Taylor@et.eurofinsus.com](mailto:Holly.Taylor@et.eurofinsus.com)  
(806)794-1296



# Table of Contents

Cover Page . . . . .	1
Table of Contents . . . . .	3
Definitions/Glossary . . . . .	4
Case Narrative . . . . .	6
Client Sample Results . . . . .	8
Surrogate Summary . . . . .	10
QC Sample Results . . . . .	11
QC Association Summary . . . . .	25
Lab Chronicle . . . . .	30
Certification Summary . . . . .	31
Method Summary . . . . .	32
Sample Summary . . . . .	33
Chain of Custody . . . . .	34
Receipt Checklists . . . . .	40

## Definitions/Glossary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

### Qualifiers

#### GC/MS VOA

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
U	Indicates the analyte was analyzed for but not detected.

#### HPLC/IC

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
J	Result is less than the RL but greater than or equal to the MDL and the concentration is an approximate value.
U	Indicates the analyte was analyzed for but not detected.

#### Metals

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
U	Indicates the analyte was analyzed for but not detected.

#### General Chemistry

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
*-	LCS and/or LCSD is outside acceptance limits, low biased.
F1	MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
H	Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time. This does not meet regulatory requirements.
HF	Parameter with a holding time of 15 minutes. Test performed by laboratory at client's request. Sample was analyzed outside of hold time.
J	Result is less than the RL but greater than or equal to the MDL and the concentration is an approximate value.
s	Seeded Control Blank (SCB) Recovery Low
U	Indicates the analyte was analyzed for but not detected.

### Glossary

Abbreviation	These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.
☼	Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis
%R	Percent Recovery
CFL	Contains Free Liquid
CFU	Colony Forming Unit
CNF	Contains No Free Liquid
DER	Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)
Dil Fac	Dilution Factor
DL	Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)
DL, RA, RE, IN	Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample
DLC	Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)
LOD	Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)
MCL	EPA recommended "Maximum Contaminant Level"
MDA	Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)
MDL	Method Detection Limit
ML	Minimum Level (Dioxin)
MPN	Most Probable Number
MQL	Method Quantitation Limit
NC	Not Calculated
ND	Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)
NEG	Negative / Absent
POS	Positive / Present
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
PRES	Presumptive
QC	Quality Control
RER	Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)
RL	Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)
RPD	Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points
TEF	Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)





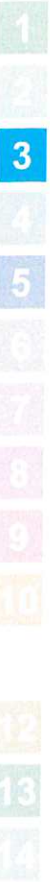
# Definitions/Glossary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## Glossary (Continued)

Abbreviation	These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)
TNTC	Too Numerous To Count



# Case Narrative

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

**Job ID: 880-55835-1**

**Eurofins Midland**

## Job Narrative 880-55835-1

Analytical test results meet all requirements of the associated regulatory program listed on the Accreditation/Certification Summary Page unless otherwise noted under the individual analysis. Data qualifiers and/or narrative comments are included to explain any exceptions, if applicable.

- Matrix QC may not be reported if insufficient sample is provided or site-specific QC samples were not submitted. In these situations, to demonstrate precision and accuracy at a batch level, a LCS/LCSD may be performed, unless otherwise specified in the method.
- Surrogate and/or isotope dilution analyte recoveries (if applicable) which are outside of the QC window are confirmed unless attributed to a dilution or otherwise noted in the narrative.

Regulated compliance samples (e.g. SDWA, NPDES) must comply with the associated agency requirements/permits.

### Receipt

The sample was received on 3/20/2025 12:08 PM. Unless otherwise noted below, the sample arrived in good condition, and, where required, properly preserved and on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt time was 3.2°C.

### GC/MS VOA

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/ Glossary page.

### HPLC/IC

Method 300\_ORGFM\_28D: The instrument blank/CCB for analytical batch 860-224029 contained Sulfate greater than the method detection limit (MDL), and were not reanalyzed because associated sample(s) results were greater than 10X the value found in the instrument blank/CCB. The data have been reported.

Method 300\_ORGFM\_28D: The following sample was diluted to bring the concentration of target analytes within the calibration range: Effluent (880-55835-1). Elevated reporting limits (RLs) are provided.

Method 300\_ORGFM\_28D: The instrument blank/CCB for analytical batch 860-224029 contained Chloride and Sulfate greater than the method detection limit (MDL), and were not reanalyzed because associated sample(s) results were greater than 10X the value found in the instrument blank/CCB. The data have been qualified and reported.

Method 300\_ORGFMS: The following sample was diluted due to the abundance of non-target analytes: Effluent (880-55835-1). Elevated reporting limits (RLs) are provided.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/ Glossary page.

### Metals

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/ Glossary page.

### General Chemistry

Method 1664B\_NP: Insufficient sample volume was available to perform a matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate/sample duplicate (MS/MSD/DUP) associated with analytical batch 860-226800.

Method 2540D: The following sample was analyzed outside of analytical holding time due to sample custody error : Effluent (880-55835-1).

Method 350.1: Origin sample had suspected carry-over creating artificially high results, causing the MS/D to fail.

(880-55835-C-1 MS) and (880-55835-C-1 MSD)

Method 4500\_CN\_G\_NonAm: The following sample was analyzed outside of analytical holding time due to PM added the analysis on 4/4/2025: Effluent (880-55835-1).

Method SM5210B\_Calc: The correction factor for the Seeded Control Blank (SCB) for batch 860-225326 was outside the method range of 0.6 to 1.0 mg/L. Thus, there is added uncertainty for the associated sample results.

Eurofins Midland



## Case Narrative

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

**Job ID: 880-55835-1 (Continued)**

**Eurofins Midland**

Method SM5210B\_Calc: The glucose-glutamic acid standard (LCS) recovered outside the recovery limits specified in the method in batch 860-225326. The method holding time had expired, therefore the analysis was not repeated. The data was qualified and reported.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/ Glossary page.



# Client Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

**Client Sample ID: Effluent**

**Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1**

Date Collected: 03/20/25 06:45

Matrix: Water

Date Received: 03/20/25 12:08

### Method: EPA 624.1 - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Bromodichloromethane	<0.00100	U	0.00100	mg/L			03/26/25 04:06	1
Bromoform	<0.00500	U	0.00500	mg/L			03/26/25 04:06	1
Chloroform	<0.00100	U	0.00100	mg/L			03/26/25 04:06	1
Dibromochloromethane	<0.00500	U	0.00500	mg/L			03/26/25 04:06	1
Trihalomethanes, Total	<0.00500	U	0.00500	mg/L			03/26/25 04:06	1
Surrogate	%Recovery	Qualifier	Limits			Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	114		63 - 144				03/26/25 04:06	1
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	93		74 - 124				03/26/25 04:06	1
Dibromofluoromethane (Surr)	97		75 - 131				03/26/25 04:06	1
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	97		80 - 120				03/26/25 04:06	1

### Method: EPA 300.0 - Anions, Ion Chromatography

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
<b>Chloride</b>	<b>934</b>		2.50	mg/L			03/21/25 21:14	5
Nitrate as N	<0.500	U	0.500	mg/L			03/21/25 21:14	5
<b>Fluoride</b>	<b>6.41</b>		2.50	mg/L			03/21/25 21:14	5
Nitrite as N	<0.500	U	0.500	mg/L			03/21/25 21:14	5
<b>Sulfate</b>	<b>846</b>		2.50	mg/L			03/21/25 21:14	5

### Method: EPA 200.7 Rev 4.4 - Metals (ICP) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Aluminum	<0.200	U	0.200	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
Antimony	<0.0200	U	0.0200	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
<b>Arsenic</b>	<b>0.0113</b>		0.0100	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
<b>Barium</b>	<b>0.118</b>		0.0100	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
Beryllium	<0.00400	U	0.00400	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
Cadmium	<0.00500	U	0.00500	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
Chromium	<0.0100	U	0.0100	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
Copper	<0.0200	U	0.0200	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
Lead	<0.0100	U	0.0100	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
Nickel	<0.0100	U	0.0100	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
Selenium	<0.0300	U	0.0300	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
Thallium	<0.0200	U	0.0200	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1
Zinc	<0.0300	U	0.0300	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 11:46	1

### Method: EPA 245.1 - Mercury (CVAA)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.000200	U	0.000200	mg/L		03/24/25 06:32	03/24/25 20:04	1

### General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Oil & Grease (HEM) (1664B)	<5.88	U	5.88	mg/L			04/03/25 16:22	1
Ammonia (as N) (EPA 350.1)	<0.100	U	0.100	mg/L			04/03/25 17:39	1
TKN (EPA 351.2)	<0.200	U	0.200	mg/L		03/27/25 13:36	03/28/25 13:13	1
<b>Phosphorus as P (EPA 365.1)</b>	<b>0.153</b>		0.0200	mg/L			03/21/25 18:41	1
<b>Phosphorus Pentoxide (EPA 365.1)</b>	<b>0.351</b>		0.0458	mg/L			03/21/25 18:41	1
Cyanide, Non-amenable (SM 4500 CN G NonAm)	<0.00500	U H	0.00500	mg/L		04/07/25 19:25	04/07/25 21:13	1

Eurofins Midland

## Client Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

**Client Sample ID: Effluent**

**Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1**

Date Collected: 03/20/25 06:45

Matrix: Water

Date Received: 03/20/25 12:08

### General Chemistry (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Hexavalent Chromium (CrVI) (SW846 7196A)	<0.0100	U	0.0100	mg/L			03/20/25 20:58	1
Chemical Oxygen Demand (Hach 8000)	<20.0	U	20.0	mg/L			04/02/25 21:37	1
<b>pH (SW846 9040C)</b>	<b>7.93</b>	<b>HF</b>		SU			03/24/25 12:31	1
<b>Temperature (SW846 9040C)</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>HF</b>		Degrees C			03/24/25 12:31	1
<b>Corrosivity (SW846 9040C)</b>	<b>7.93</b>	<b>HF</b>		SU			03/24/25 12:31	1
<b>Cyanide, Total (EPA Kelada 01)</b>	<b>0.0523</b>		0.00500	mg/L			03/24/25 17:22	1
Nitrogen, Total Organic (EPA Nitrogen,Org)	<0.200	U	0.200	mg/L			03/28/25 15:07	1
<b>Alkalinity (SM 2320B)</b>	<b>539</b>		4.00	mg/L			03/25/25 13:37	1
<b>Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 (SM 2320B)</b>	<b>539</b>		4.00	mg/L			03/25/25 13:37	1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3 (SM 2320B)	<4.00	U	4.00	mg/L			03/25/25 13:37	1
Hydroxide Alkalinity (SM 2320B)	<4.00	U	4.00	mg/L			03/25/25 13:37	1
Phenolphthalein Alkalinity (SM 2320B)	<4.00	U	4.00	mg/L			03/25/25 13:37	1
<b>Total Dissolved Solids (SM 2540C)</b>	<b>3660</b>		40.0	mg/L			03/26/25 10:49	1
Total Suspended Solids (SM 2540D)	<4.00	U H	4.00	mg/L			03/28/25 11:18	1
Trivalent Chrom (SM 3500 CR B)	<0.0100	U	0.0100	mg/L			04/03/25 17:48	1
Chlorine, Total Residual (SM 4500 Cl G)	<0.0500	U HF F1	0.0500	mg/L			03/27/25 16:45	1
<b>Cyanide - Available (SM 4500 CN G)</b>	<b>0.0523</b>		0.00500	mg/L			04/07/25 22:18	1
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (SM 5210B)	<3.00	U *	3.00	mg/L		03/21/25 13:01	03/21/25 14:59	1
Total Organic Carbon (SM 5310C)	<1.00	U	1.00	mg/L			03/26/25 14:25	1

# Surrogate Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## Method: 624.1 - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Matrix: Water

Prep Type: Total/NA

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)			
		DCA (63-144)	BFB (74-124)	DBFM (75-131)	TOL (80-120)
880-55835-1	Effluent	114	93	97	97
LCS 860-224754/3	Lab Control Sample	103	91	98	100
LCSD 860-224754/4	Lab Control Sample Dup	105	91	98	99
MB 860-224754/9	Method Blank	106	88	95	96

### Surrogate Legend

DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)

BFB = 4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)

DBFM = Dibromofluoromethane (Surr)

TOL = Toluene-d8 (Surr)

# QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## Method: 624.1 - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224754/9

Matrix: Water

Analysis Batch: 224754

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Bromodichloromethane	<0.00100	U	0.00100	mg/L			03/25/25 22:59	1
Bromoform	<0.00500	U	0.00500	mg/L			03/25/25 22:59	1
Chloroform	<0.00100	U	0.00100	mg/L			03/25/25 22:59	1
Dibromochloromethane	<0.00500	U	0.00500	mg/L			03/25/25 22:59	1
Trihalomethanes, Total	<0.00500	U	0.00500	mg/L			03/25/25 22:59	1

Surrogate	MB MB		Limits	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	%Recovery	Qualifier				
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	106		63 - 144		03/25/25 22:59	1
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	88		74 - 124		03/25/25 22:59	1
Dibromofluoromethane (Surr)	95		75 - 131		03/25/25 22:59	1
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	96		80 - 120		03/25/25 22:59	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-224754/3

Matrix: Water

Analysis Batch: 224754

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Bromoform	0.0500	0.03808		mg/L		76 70 - 130	
Chloroform	0.0500	0.05210		mg/L		104 70 - 121	
Dibromochloromethane	0.0500	0.04667		mg/L		93 73 - 125	

Surrogate	LCS LCS		Limits
	%Recovery	Qualifier	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	103		63 - 144
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	91		74 - 124
Dibromofluoromethane (Surr)	98		75 - 131
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	100		80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-224754/4

Matrix: Water

Analysis Batch: 224754

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	
								RPD	Limit
Bromodichloromethane	0.0500	0.04767		mg/L		95	75 - 125	2	25
Bromoform	0.0500	0.03852		mg/L		77	70 - 130	1	25
Chloroform	0.0500	0.04995		mg/L		100	70 - 121	4	25
Dibromochloromethane	0.0500	0.04684		mg/L		94	73 - 125	0	25

Surrogate	LCSD LCSD		Limits
	%Recovery	Qualifier	
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	105		63 - 144
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	91		74 - 124
Dibromofluoromethane (Surr)	98		75 - 131
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	99		80 - 120

# QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## Method: 300.0 - Anions, Ion Chromatography

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224029/3  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224029

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Chloride	<0.500	U	0.500	mg/L			03/21/25 09:56	1
Fluoride	<0.500	U	0.500	mg/L			03/21/25 09:56	1
Sulfate	<0.500	U	0.500	mg/L			03/21/25 09:56	1

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224029/77  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224029

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Chloride	<0.500	U	0.500	mg/L			03/21/25 18:04	1
Fluoride	<0.500	U	0.500	mg/L			03/21/25 18:04	1
Sulfate	<0.500	U	0.500	mg/L			03/21/25 18:04	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-224029/78  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224029

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Fluoride	10.0	10.29		mg/L		103	90 - 110
Sulfate	10.0	9.636		mg/L		96	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-224029/79  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224029

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Fluoride	10.0	10.37		mg/L		104	90 - 110	1	20
Sulfate	10.0	9.613		mg/L		96	90 - 110	0	20

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 860-224029/7  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224029

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS Result	LLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Fluoride	0.500	0.4822	J	mg/L		96	50 - 150
Sulfate	0.500	0.6904		mg/L		138	50 - 150

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224030/3  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224030

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Nitrate as N	<0.100	U	0.100	mg/L			03/21/25 09:56	1
Nitrite as N	<0.100	U	0.100	mg/L			03/21/25 09:56	1

Eurofins Midland



## QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

### Method: 300.0 - Anions, Ion Chromatography (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224030/77  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224030

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB	MB	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Nitrate as N	<0.100	U	0.100	mg/L			03/21/25 18:04	1
Nitrite as N	<0.100	U	0.100	mg/L			03/21/25 18:04	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-224030/78  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224030

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike	LCS	LCS	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec	Limit
	Added	Result	Qualifier				Limits	
Nitrate as N	10.0	10.81		mg/L		108	90 - 110	
Nitrite as N	10.0	9.924		mg/L		99	90 - 110	

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-224030/79  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224030

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike	LCSD	LCSD	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec	Limit	RPD	Limit
	Added	Result	Qualifier				Limits		RPD	
Nitrate as N	10.0	10.81		mg/L		108	90 - 110	0	20	
Nitrite as N	10.0	9.920		mg/L		99	90 - 110	0	20	

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 860-224030/6  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224030

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike	LLCS	LLCS	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec	Limit
	Added	Result	Qualifier				Limits	
Nitrate as N	0.100	0.08872	J	mg/L		89	50 - 150	
Nitrite as N	0.100	0.09093	J	mg/L		91	50 - 150	

### Method: 200.7 Rev 4.4 - Metals (ICP)

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224745/1-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224970

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total Recoverable  
Prep Batch: 224745

Analyte	MB	MB	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Aluminum	<0.200	U	0.200	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Antimony	<0.0200	U	0.0200	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Arsenic	<0.0100	U	0.0100	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Barium	<0.0100	U	0.0100	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Beryllium	<0.00400	U	0.00400	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Cadmium	<0.00500	U	0.00500	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Chromium	<0.0100	U	0.0100	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Copper	<0.0200	U	0.0200	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Lead	<0.0100	U	0.0100	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Nickel	<0.0100	U	0.0100	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Selenium	<0.0300	U	0.0300	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Thallium	<0.0200	U	0.0200	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1
Zinc	<0.0300	U	0.0300	mg/L		03/25/25 14:00	03/26/25 10:34	1

Eurofins Midland

# QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## Method: 200.7 Rev 4.4 - Metals (ICP) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-224745/2-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224970

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total Recoverable  
Prep Batch: 224745

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec	
							Limits	
Aluminum	5.00	4.870		mg/L		97	85 - 115	
Antimony	1.00	0.9770		mg/L		98	85 - 115	
Arsenic	1.00	0.9680		mg/L		97	85 - 115	
Barium	1.00	1.000		mg/L		100	85 - 115	
Beryllium	1.00	1.010		mg/L		101	85 - 115	
Cadmium	1.00	0.9730		mg/L		97	85 - 115	
Chromium	1.00	0.9680		mg/L		97	85 - 115	
Copper	1.00	0.9710		mg/L		97	85 - 115	
Lead	1.00	0.9670		mg/L		97	85 - 115	
Nickel	1.00	0.9720		mg/L		97	85 - 115	
Selenium	1.00	0.9900		mg/L		99	85 - 115	
Thallium	1.00	0.9900		mg/L		99	85 - 115	
Zinc	1.00	0.9940		mg/L		99	85 - 115	

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-224745/3-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224970

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total Recoverable  
Prep Batch: 224745

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec		RPD	
							Limits		RPD	Limit
Aluminum	5.00	4.840		mg/L		97	85 - 115	1	20	
Antimony	1.00	0.9890		mg/L		99	85 - 115	1	20	
Arsenic	1.00	0.9690		mg/L		97	85 - 115	0	20	
Barium	1.00	0.9960		mg/L		100	85 - 115	0	20	
Beryllium	1.00	1.000		mg/L		100	85 - 115	1	20	
Cadmium	1.00	0.9680		mg/L		97	85 - 115	1	20	
Chromium	1.00	0.9640		mg/L		96	85 - 115	0	20	
Copper	1.00	0.9680		mg/L		97	85 - 115	0	20	
Lead	1.00	0.9670		mg/L		97	85 - 115	0	20	
Nickel	1.00	0.9660		mg/L		97	85 - 115	1	20	
Selenium	1.00	1.000		mg/L		100	85 - 115	1	20	
Thallium	1.00	1.000		mg/L		100	85 - 115	1	20	
Zinc	1.00	0.9890		mg/L		99	85 - 115	1	20	

## Method: 245.1 - Mercury (CVAA)

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224318/1-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224560

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 224318

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Mercury	<0.000200	U	0.000200	mg/L		03/24/25 06:31	03/24/25 19:56	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-224318/2-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224560

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 224318

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec	
							Limits	
Mercury	0.00200	0.001830		mg/L		91	85 - 115	

Eurofins Midland

## QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

### Method: 245.1 - Mercury (CVAA) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-224318/3-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224560

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 224318

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Mercury	0.00200	0.001838		mg/L		92	85 - 115	0	20

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 860-224318/4-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224560

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 224318

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS Result	LLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Mercury	0.000200	0.0002090		mg/L		105	50 - 150

Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1 MS  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224560

Client Sample ID: Effluent  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 224318

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Mercury	<0.000200	U	0.00200	0.001712		mg/L		86	70 - 130

Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1 MSD  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224560

Client Sample ID: Effluent  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 224318

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Mercury	<0.000200	U	0.00200	0.001607		mg/L		80	70 - 130	6	20

### Method: 1664B - HEM and SGT-HEM

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-226800/1  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226800

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Oil & Grease (HEM)	<5.00	U	5.00	mg/L			04/03/25 16:03	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-226800/2  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226800

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Oil & Grease (HEM)	40.0	33.50		mg/L		84	78 - 114

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-226800/3  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226800

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Oil & Grease (HEM)	40.0	35.30		mg/L		88	78 - 114	5	18

Eurofins Midland

# QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## Method: 350.1 - Nitrogen, Ammonia

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-226473/16  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226473

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Ammonia (as N)	<0.100	U	0.100	mg/L			04/01/25 17:50	1

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-226473/56  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226473

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Ammonia (as N)	<0.100	U	0.100	mg/L			04/01/25 19:50	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-226473/57  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226473

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS LCS		Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
		Result	Qualifier				
Ammonia (as N)	1.00	1.028		mg/L		103	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-226473/58  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226473

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD LCSD		Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
		Result	Qualifier						
Ammonia (as N)	1.00	1.001		mg/L		100	90 - 110	3	20

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 860-226473/19  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226473

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS LLCS		Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
		Result	Qualifier				
Ammonia (as N)	0.100	0.1029		mg/L		103	50 - 150

Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1 MS  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226473

Client Sample ID: Effluent  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS MS		Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
				Result	Qualifier				
Ammonia (as N)	1.95	F1	1.00	1.290	F1	mg/L		-66	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1 MSD  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226473

Client Sample ID: Effluent  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD MSD		Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
				Result	Qualifier						
Ammonia (as N)	1.95	F1	1.00	1.333	F1	mg/L		-62	90 - 110	3	20

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-226852/16  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226852

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Ammonia (as N)	<0.100	U	0.100	mg/L			04/03/25 15:24	1

Eurofins Midland

# QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## Method: 350.1 - Nitrogen, Ammonia

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-226852/17  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226852

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Ammonia (as N)	1.00	0.9306		mg/L		93	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-226852/18  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226852

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Ammonia (as N)	1.00	0.9273		mg/L		93	90 - 110	0	20

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 860-226852/19  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226852

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS Result	LLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Ammonia (as N)	0.100	0.08240	J	mg/L		82	50 - 150

## Method: 351.2 - Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-225287/4-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 225568

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 225287

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
TKN	<0.200	U	0.200	mg/L		03/27/25 13:36	03/28/25 13:05	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-225287/6-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 225568

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 225287

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
TKN	2.00	2.048		mg/L		102	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-225287/7-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 225568

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 225287

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
TKN	2.00	1.870		mg/L		93	90 - 110	9	20

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 860-225287/5-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 225568

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 225287

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS Result	LLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
TKN	0.200	0.2901		mg/L		145	50 - 150

## QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

### Method: 365.1 - Phosphorus, Total

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224430/17  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224430

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Phosphorus as P	<0.0200	U	0.0200	mg/L			03/21/25 18:13	1
Phosphorus Pentoxide	<0.0458	U	0.0458	mg/L			03/21/25 18:13	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-224430/18  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224430

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	Qualifier	LCS LCS		Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
			Result	Qualifier				
Phosphorus as P	0.250		0.2450		mg/L		98	90 - 110
Total Phosphorus as PO4	0.766		0.7512		mg/L		98	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-224430/19  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224430

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	Qualifier	LCSD LCSD		Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
			Result	Qualifier						
Phosphorus as P	0.250		0.2430		mg/L		97	90 - 110	1	20
Total Phosphorus as PO4	0.766		0.7450		mg/L		97	90 - 110	1	20

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 860-224430/20  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224430

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	Qualifier	LLCS LLCS		Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
			Result	Qualifier				
Phosphorus as P	0.0200		0.02400		mg/L		120	50 - 150
Total Phosphorus as PO4	0.0613		0.07358		mg/L		120	50 - 150

### Method: 4500 CN G NonAm - Cyanide, Non-amenable

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-227440/12-A  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 227461

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 227440

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Cyanide, Non-amenable	<0.00500	U	0.00500	mg/L		04/07/25 19:25	04/07/25 21:06	1

Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1 DU  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 227461

Client Sample ID: Effluent  
Prep Type: Total/NA  
Prep Batch: 227440

Analyte	Sample Sample		DU DU		Unit	D	RPD	RPD Limit
	Result	Qualifier	Result	Qualifier				
Cyanide, Non-amenable	<0.00500	U H	<0.00500	U	mg/L		NC	20

Eurofins Midland

# QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## Method: 7196A - Chromium, Hexavalent

Lab Sample ID: MB 880-105786/3		Client Sample ID: Method Blank							
Matrix: Water		Prep Type: Total/NA							
Analysis Batch: 105786									

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Hexavalent Chromium (CrVI)	<0.0100	U	0.0100	mg/L			03/20/25 20:58	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 880-105786/4		Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample							
Matrix: Water		Prep Type: Total/NA							
Analysis Batch: 105786									

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Hexavalent Chromium (CrVI)	0.0400	0.03882		mg/L		97	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 880-105786/5		Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup							
Matrix: Water		Prep Type: Total/NA							
Analysis Batch: 105786									

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Hexavalent Chromium (CrVI)	0.0400	0.03882		mg/L		97	85 - 115	0	20

Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1 MS		Client Sample ID: Effluent							
Matrix: Water		Prep Type: Total/NA							
Analysis Batch: 105786									

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Hexavalent Chromium (CrVI)	<0.0100	U	0.200	0.2036		mg/L		102	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1 MSD		Client Sample ID: Effluent							
Matrix: Water		Prep Type: Total/NA							
Analysis Batch: 105786									

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Hexavalent Chromium (CrVI)	<0.0100	U	0.200	0.2036		mg/L		102	85 - 115	0	20

## Method: 8000 - COD

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-226591/3		Client Sample ID: Method Blank							
Matrix: Water		Prep Type: Total/NA							
Analysis Batch: 226591									

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Chemical Oxygen Demand	<20.0	U	20.0	mg/L			04/02/25 21:37	1

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-226591/37		Client Sample ID: Method Blank							
Matrix: Water		Prep Type: Total/NA							
Analysis Batch: 226591									

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Chemical Oxygen Demand	<20.0	U	20.0	mg/L			04/02/25 21:37	1

## QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

### Method: 8000 - COD (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-226591/4  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226591

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Chemical Oxygen Demand	100	104.0		mg/L		104	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-226591/39  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226591

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Chemical Oxygen Demand	100	104.0		mg/L		104	90 - 110	0	20

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 860-226591/5  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 226591

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS Result	LLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Chemical Oxygen Demand	20.0	24.00		mg/L		120	

### Method: 9040C - pH

Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1 DU  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224452

Client Sample ID: Effluent  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D	RPD	RPD Limit
pH	7.93	HF	7.930		SU		0	20
Temperature	18.9	HF	19.50		Degrees C		3	20
Corrosivity	7.93	HF	7.930		SU		0	

### Method: Kelada 01 - Cyanide, Total, Acid Dissociable and Thiocyanate

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224702/24  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224702

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.00500	U	0.00500	mg/L			03/24/25 14:09	1

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224702/66  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224702

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.00500	U	0.00500	mg/L			03/24/25 16:15	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-224702/67  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224702

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.100	0.1039		mg/L		104	90 - 110

Eurofins Midland



## QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

### Method: Kelada 01 - Cyanide, Total, Acid Dissociable and Thiocyanate (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-224702/68  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224702

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec		RPD
							Limits	RPD	
Cyanide, Total	0.100	0.1063		mg/L		106	90 - 110	2	20

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 860-224702/27  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224702

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS Result	LLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec	
							Limits	RPD
Cyanide, Total	0.00500	0.005767		mg/L		115	50 - 150	

### Method: SM 2320B - Alkalinity

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224787/3  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224787

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Alkalinity	<4.00	U	4.00	mg/L			03/25/25 11:32	1
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3	<4.00	U	4.00	mg/L			03/25/25 11:32	1
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3	<4.00	U	4.00	mg/L			03/25/25 11:32	1
Hydroxide Alkalinity	<4.00	U	4.00	mg/L			03/25/25 11:32	1
Phenolphthalein Alkalinity	<4.00	U	4.00	mg/L			03/25/25 11:32	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-224787/4  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224787

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec	
							Limits	RPD
Alkalinity	250	246.3		mg/L		99	85 - 115	

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-224787/5  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224787

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec		RPD
							Limits	RPD	
Alkalinity	250	246.2		mg/L		98	85 - 115	0	20

### Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-224959/1  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224959

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB MB		RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Total Dissolved Solids	<5.00	U	5.00	mg/L			03/26/25 10:48	1

# QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-224959/2  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 224959

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Total Dissolved Solids	1000	925.0		mg/L		93	80 - 120

## Method: SM 2540D - Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-225492/1  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 225492

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Suspended Solids	<4.00	U	4.00	mg/L			03/28/25 11:17	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-225492/2  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 225492

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Total Suspended Solids	1000	980.0		mg/L		98	80 - 120

## Method: SM 4500 Cl G - Chlorine, Residual

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-225344/3  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 225344

Client Sample ID: Method Blank  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Chlorine, Total Residual	<0.0500	U	0.0500	mg/L			03/27/25 16:45	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-225344/4  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 225344

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Chlorine, Total Residual	0.250	0.2585		mg/L		103	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-225344/5  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 225344

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Chlorine, Total Residual	0.250	0.2549		mg/L		102	85 - 115	1	20

Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1 MS  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 225344

Client Sample ID: Effluent  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Chlorine, Total Residual	<0.0500	U HF F1	0.250	0.2622		mg/L		105	90 - 110

## QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

### Method: SM 4500 Cl G - Chlorine, Residual (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1 MSD

Client Sample ID: Effluent

Matrix: Water

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analysis Batch: 225344

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Chlorine, Total Residual	<0.0500	U HF F1	0.250	0.2585		mg/L		103	90 - 110	1	20

### Method: SM 5210B - BOD, 5-Day

Lab Sample ID: SCB 860-225326/2

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Matrix: Water

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analysis Batch: 225326

Analyte	SCB Result	SCB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	0.4020	s	0.0000020 0	mg/L			03/21/25 13:18	1

Lab Sample ID: USB 860-225326/1

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Matrix: Water

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analysis Batch: 225326

Analyte	USB Result	USB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	0.1230		0.0000020 0	mg/L			03/21/25 13:16	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-225326/3

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample

Matrix: Water

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analysis Batch: 225326

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	198	152.8	*-	mg/L		77	85 - 115

### Method: SM 5310C - TOC

Lab Sample ID: MB 860-225112/5

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Matrix: Water

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analysis Batch: 225112

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Organic Carbon	<1.00	U	1.00	mg/L			03/26/25 09:40	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-225112/6

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample

Matrix: Water

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analysis Batch: 225112

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Total Organic Carbon	5.00	5.152		mg/L		103	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 860-225112/7

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup

Matrix: Water

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analysis Batch: 225112

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Total Organic Carbon	5.00	5.151		mg/L		103	90 - 110	0	15

Eurofins Midland

# QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## Method: SM 5310C - TOC (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 860-225112/8  
Matrix: Water  
Analysis Batch: 225112

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample  
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS Result	LLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Total Organic Carbon	1.00	0.9219	J	mg/L		92	50 - 150

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 12
- 13
- 14

## QC Association Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

### GC/MS VOA

#### Analysis Batch: 224754

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	624.1	
MB 860-224754/9	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	624.1	
LCS 860-224754/3	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	624.1	
LCSD 860-224754/4	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	624.1	

### HPLC/IC

#### Analysis Batch: 224029

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	300.0	
MB 860-224029/3	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	300.0	
MB 860-224029/77	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	300.0	
LCS 860-224029/78	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	300.0	
LCSD 860-224029/79	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	300.0	
LLCS 860-224029/7	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	300.0	

#### Analysis Batch: 224030

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	300.0	
MB 860-224030/3	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	300.0	
MB 860-224030/77	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	300.0	
LCS 860-224030/78	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	300.0	
LCSD 860-224030/79	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	300.0	
LLCS 860-224030/6	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	300.0	

### Metals

#### Prep Batch: 224318

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	245.1	
MB 860-224318/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	245.1	
LCS 860-224318/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	245.1	
LCSD 860-224318/3-A	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	245.1	
LLCS 860-224318/4-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	245.1	
880-55835-1 MS	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	245.1	
880-55835-1 MSD	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	245.1	

#### Analysis Batch: 224560

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	245.1	224318
MB 860-224318/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	245.1	224318
LCS 860-224318/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	245.1	224318
LCSD 860-224318/3-A	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	245.1	224318
LLCS 860-224318/4-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	245.1	224318
880-55835-1 MS	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	245.1	224318
880-55835-1 MSD	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	245.1	224318

#### Prep Batch: 224745

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total Recoverable	Water	200.7	
MB 860-224745/1-A	Method Blank	Total Recoverable	Water	200.7	
LCS 860-224745/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	200.7	

Eurofins Midland



## QC Association Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

### Metals (Continued)

#### Prep Batch: 224745 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
LCSD 860-224745/3-A	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total Recoverable	Water	200.7	

#### Analysis Batch: 224970

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total Recoverable	Water	200.7 Rev 4.4	224745
MB 860-224745/1-A	Method Blank	Total Recoverable	Water	200.7 Rev 4.4	224745
LCS 860-224745/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	200.7 Rev 4.4	224745
LCSD 860-224745/3-A	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total Recoverable	Water	200.7 Rev 4.4	224745

### General Chemistry

#### Analysis Batch: 105786

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	7196A	
MB 880-105786/3	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	7196A	
LCS 880-105786/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	7196A	
LCSD 880-105786/5	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	7196A	
880-55835-1 MS	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	7196A	
880-55835-1 MSD	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	7196A	

#### Prep Batch: 224139

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	BOD Prep	

#### Analysis Batch: 224430

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	365.1	
MB 860-224430/17	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	365.1	
LCS 860-224430/18	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	365.1	
LCSD 860-224430/19	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	365.1	
LLCS 860-224430/20	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	365.1	

#### Analysis Batch: 224452

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	9040C	
880-55835-1 DU	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	9040C	

#### Analysis Batch: 224702

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	Kelada 01	
MB 860-224702/24	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	Kelada 01	
MB 860-224702/66	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	Kelada 01	
LCS 860-224702/67	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	Kelada 01	
LCSD 860-224702/68	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	Kelada 01	
LLCS 860-224702/27	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	Kelada 01	

#### Analysis Batch: 224787

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	SM 2320B	
MB 860-224787/3	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 2320B	
LCS 860-224787/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2320B	

Eurofins Midland

# QC Association Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## General Chemistry (Continued)

### Analysis Batch: 224787 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
LCSD 860-224787/5	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	SM 2320B	

### Analysis Batch: 224959

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
MB 860-224959/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
LCS 860-224959/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	

### Analysis Batch: 225090

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	SM 3500 CR B	

### Analysis Batch: 225112

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	SM 5310C	
MB 860-225112/5	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 5310C	
LCS 860-225112/6	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 5310C	
LCSD 860-225112/7	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	SM 5310C	
LLCS 860-225112/8	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 5310C	

### Prep Batch: 225287

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	351.2	
MB 860-225287/4-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	351.2	
LCS 860-225287/6-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	351.2	
LCSD 860-225287/7-A	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	351.2	
LLCS 860-225287/5-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	351.2	

### Analysis Batch: 225326

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	SM 5210B	224139
SCB 860-225326/2	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 5210B	
USB 860-225326/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 5210B	
LCS 860-225326/3	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 5210B	

### Analysis Batch: 225344

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 CI G	
MB 860-225344/3	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 CI G	
LCS 860-225344/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 CI G	
LCSD 860-225344/5	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 CI G	
880-55835-1 MS	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 CI G	
880-55835-1 MSD	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 CI G	

### Analysis Batch: 225492

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540D	
MB 860-225492/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540D	
LCS 860-225492/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540D	

Eurofins Midland



# QC Association Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

## General Chemistry

### Analysis Batch: 225568

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	351.2	225287
MB 860-225287/4-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	351.2	225287
LCS 860-225287/6-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	351.2	225287
LCSD 860-225287/7-A	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	351.2	225287
LLCS 860-225287/5-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	351.2	225287

### Analysis Batch: 225587

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	Nitrogen,Org	

### Analysis Batch: 226156

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 CN G	

### Analysis Batch: 226473

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
MB 860-226473/16	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	350.1	
MB 860-226473/56	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	350.1	
LCS 860-226473/57	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	350.1	
LCSD 860-226473/58	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	350.1	
LLCS 860-226473/19	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	350.1	
880-55835-1 MS	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	350.1	
880-55835-1 MSD	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	350.1	

### Analysis Batch: 226591

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	8000	
MB 860-226591/3	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	8000	
MB 860-226591/37	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	8000	
LCS 860-226591/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	8000	
LCSD 860-226591/39	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	8000	
LLCS 860-226591/5	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	8000	

### Analysis Batch: 226800

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	1664B	
MB 860-226800/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	1664B	
LCS 860-226800/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	1664B	
LCSD 860-226800/3	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	1664B	

### Analysis Batch: 226852

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	350.1	
MB 860-226852/16	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	350.1	
LCS 860-226852/17	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	350.1	
LCSD 860-226852/18	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	350.1	
LLCS 860-226852/19	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	350.1	

### Prep Batch: 227440

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	Distill/CN	

Eurofins Midland



## QC Association Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
 Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

### General Chemistry (Continued)

#### Prep Batch: 227440 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
MB 860-227440/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	Distill/CN	
LCS 860-227440/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	Distill/CN	
LCSD 860-227440/14-A	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	Distill/CN	
880-55835-1 DU	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	Distill/CN	

#### Analysis Batch: 227461

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-55835-1	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	4500 CN G NonAm	227440
MB 860-227440/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	4500 CN G NonAm	227440
LCS 860-227440/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	4500 CN G NonAm	227440
LCSD 860-227440/14-A	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	4500 CN G NonAm	227440
880-55835-1 DU	Effluent	Total/NA	Water	4500 CN G NonAm	227440



# Lab Chronicle

Client: Study Butte WSC  
 Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

**Client Sample ID: Effluent**

**Lab Sample ID: 880-55835-1**

**Date Collected: 03/20/25 06:45**

**Matrix: Water**

**Date Received: 03/20/25 12:08**

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dil Factor	Initial Amount	Final Amount	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total/NA	Analysis	624.1		1	5 mL	5 mL	224754	03/26/25 04:06	A1S	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	300.0		5			224029	03/21/25 21:14	HN	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	300.0		5			224030	03/21/25 21:14	WP	EET HOU
Total Recoverable	Prep	200.7			50 mL	50 mL	224745	03/25/25 14:00	MD	EET HOU
Total Recoverable	Analysis	200.7 Rev 4.4		1			224970	03/26/25 11:46	JDM	EET HOU
Total/NA	Prep	245.1			50 mL	50 mL	224318	03/24/25 06:32	AGR	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	245.1		1			224560	03/24/25 20:04	SHZ	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	1664B		1	850 mL	1000 mL	226800	04/03/25 16:22	TB	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	350.1		1	10 mL	10 mL	226852	04/03/25 17:39	YG	EET HOU
Total/NA	Prep	351.2			20 mL	20 mL	225287	03/27/25 13:36	MK	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	351.2		1			225568	03/28/25 13:13	MLEI	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	365.1		1	10 mL	10 mL	224430	03/21/25 18:41	BW	EET HOU
Total/NA	Prep	Distill/CN			6 mL	6 mL	227440	04/07/25 19:25	ALL	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	4500 CN G NonAm		1			227461	04/07/25 21:13	ALL	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	7196A		1	97 mL	100 mL	105786	03/20/25 20:58	SMC	EET MID
Total/NA	Analysis	8000		1	2 mL	2 mL	226591	04/02/25 21:37	ALL	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	9040C		1			224452	03/24/25 12:31	MR	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	Kelada 01		1	10 mL	10 mL	224702	03/24/25 17:22	BW	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	Nitrogen,Org		1			225587	03/28/25 15:07	MC	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2320B		1			224787	03/25/25 13:37	MR	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	25 mL	200 mL	224959	03/26/25 10:49	TR	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540D		1	1000 mL	1000 mL	225492	03/28/25 11:18	AP	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 3500 CR B		1			225090	04/03/25 17:48	DP	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 CI G		1	10 mL	10 mL	225344	03/27/25 16:45	SCI	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 CN G		1			226156	04/07/25 22:18	MC	EET HOU
Total/NA	Prep	BOD Prep					224139	03/21/25 13:01	TV	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 5210B		1	200 mL	300 mL	225326	03/21/25 14:59	TV	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 5310C		1	40 mL	40 mL	225112	03/26/25 14:25	PSC	EET HOU

**Laboratory References:**

EET HOU = Eurofins Houston, 4145 Greenbriar Dr, Stafford, TX 77477, TEL (281)240-4200

EET MID = Eurofins Midland, 1211 W. Florida Ave, Midland, TX 79701, TEL (432)704-5440

## Accreditation/Certification Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
 Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

### Laboratory: Eurofins Midland

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Texas	NELAP	T104704400	06-30-25

### Laboratory: Eurofins Houston

Unless otherwise noted, all analytes for this laboratory were covered under each accreditation/certification below.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Texas	NELAP	T104704215	07-01-26

The following analytes are included in this report, but the laboratory is not certified by the governing authority. This list may include analytes for which the agency does not offer certification.

Analysis Method	Prep Method	Matrix	Analyte
200.7 Rev 4.4	200.7	Water	Thallium
365.1		Water	Phosphorus Pentoxide
4500 CN G NonAm	Distill/CN	Water	Cyanide, Non-amenable
624.1		Water	Trihalomethanes, Total
9040C		Water	Corrosivity
9040C		Water	Temperature
Nitrogen,Org		Water	Nitrogen, Total Organic
SM 2320B		Water	Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3
SM 2320B		Water	Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3
SM 2320B		Water	Hydroxide Alkalinity
SM 2320B		Water	Phenolphthalein Alkalinity
SM 2540D		Water	Total Suspended Solids
SM 3500 CR B		Water	Trivalent Chrom
SM 4500 CN G		Water	Cyanide - Available



## Method Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-55835-1

Method	Method Description	Protocol	Laboratory
624.1	Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)	EPA	EET HOU
300.0	Anions, Ion Chromatography	EPA	EET HOU
200.7 Rev 4.4	Metals (ICP)	EPA	EET HOU
245.1	Mercury (CVAA)	EPA	EET HOU
1664B	HEM and SGT-HEM	1664B	EET HOU
350.1	Nitrogen, Ammonia	EPA	EET HOU
351.2	Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl	EPA	EET HOU
365.1	Phosphorus, Total	EPA	EET HOU
4500 CN G NonAm	Cyanide, Non-amenable	SM	EET HOU
7196A	Chromium, Hexavalent	SW846	EET MID
8000	COD	Hach	EET HOU
9040C	pH	SW846	EET HOU
Kelada 01	Cyanide, Total, Acid Dissociable and Thiocyanate	EPA	EET HOU
Nitrogen,Org	Nitrogen, Organic	EPA	EET HOU
SM 2320B	Alkalinity	SM	EET HOU
SM 2540C	Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)	SM	EET HOU
SM 2540D	Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)	SM	EET HOU
SM 3500 CR B	Chromium, Trivalent	SM	EET HOU
SM 4500 Cl G	Chlorine, Residual	SM	EET HOU
SM 4500 CN G	Cyanide, Amenable	SM	EET HOU
SM 5210B	BOD, 5-Day	SM	EET HOU
SM 5310C	TOC	SM	EET HOU
200.7	Preparation, Total Recoverable Metals	EPA	EET HOU
245.1	Preparation, Mercury	EPA	EET HOU
351.2	Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl	EPA	EET HOU
BOD Prep	Preparation, BOD	SM	EET HOU
Distill/CN	Distillation, Cyanide	None	EET HOU

**Protocol References:**

1664B = EPA-821-98-002  
 EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency  
 Hach = Hach Company  
 None = None  
 SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"  
 SW846 = "Test Methods For Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition, November 1986 And Its Updates.

**Laboratory References:**

EET HOU = Eurofins Houston, 4145 Greenbriar Dr, Stafford, TX 77477, TEL (281)240-4200  
 EET MID = Eurofins Midland, 1211 W. Florida Ave, Midland, TX 79701, TEL (432)704-5440



# Sample Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing


Job ID: 880-55835-1

---

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Matrix	Collected	Received
880-55835-1	Effluent	Water	03/20/25 06:45	03/20/25 12:08



**Chain of Custody Record**

<b>Client Information</b>		Lab PM: Taylor, Holly	Carrier (tracking No.):	COC No: 880-12275-1794.2																																																																								
Client Contact: Jorge Garcia		E-Mail: Holly.Taylor@et.eurofins.com	State of Origin:	Prac:																																																																								
Company: Study Butte WSC		PWSID:	 880-55835 Chain of Custody																																																																									
Address: PO BOX 148		Due Date Requested:	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sample Identification</th> <th>Sample Date</th> <th>Sample Time</th> <th>Sample Type (C=Comp, G=grab)</th> <th>Matrix (Water, S-solid, O=water)</th> <th>Special Instructions/Note:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Effluent #1</td><td>3/20/25</td><td>06:45</td><td>G</td><td>Water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Effluent #2</td><td>3/20/25</td><td>06:45</td><td>G</td><td>water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Effluent #3</td><td>3/20/25</td><td>06:45</td><td>G</td><td>water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Effluent #4</td><td>3/20/25</td><td>06:55</td><td>G</td><td>water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Effluent #5</td><td>3/20/25</td><td>06:55</td><td>G</td><td>water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Effluent #6</td><td>3/20/25</td><td>07:05</td><td>G</td><td>water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Effluent #7</td><td>3/20/25</td><td>07:05</td><td>G</td><td>water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Effluent #8</td><td>3/20/25</td><td>07:05</td><td>G</td><td>water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Effluent #9</td><td>3/20/25</td><td>07:05</td><td>G</td><td>water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Effluent #10</td><td>3/20/25</td><td>07:05</td><td>G</td><td>water</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Effluent #11</td><td>3/20/25</td><td>07:05</td><td>G</td><td>water</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=Comp, G=grab)	Matrix (Water, S-solid, O=water)	Special Instructions/Note:	Effluent #1	3/20/25	06:45	G	Water		Effluent #2	3/20/25	06:45	G	water		Effluent #3	3/20/25	06:45	G	water		Effluent #4	3/20/25	06:55	G	water		Effluent #5	3/20/25	06:55	G	water		Effluent #6	3/20/25	07:05	G	water		Effluent #7	3/20/25	07:05	G	water		Effluent #8	3/20/25	07:05	G	water		Effluent #9	3/20/25	07:05	G	water		Effluent #10	3/20/25	07:05	G	water		Effluent #11	3/20/25	07:05	G	water	
Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time			Sample Type (C=Comp, G=grab)	Matrix (Water, S-solid, O=water)	Special Instructions/Note:																																																																					
Effluent #1	3/20/25	06:45			G	Water																																																																						
Effluent #2	3/20/25	06:45			G	water																																																																						
Effluent #3	3/20/25	06:45			G	water																																																																						
Effluent #4	3/20/25	06:55			G	water																																																																						
Effluent #5	3/20/25	06:55			G	water																																																																						
Effluent #6	3/20/25	07:05			G	water																																																																						
Effluent #7	3/20/25	07:05			G	water																																																																						
Effluent #8	3/20/25	07:05			G	water																																																																						
Effluent #9	3/20/25	07:05	G	water																																																																								
Effluent #10	3/20/25	07:05	G	water																																																																								
Effluent #11	3/20/25	07:05	G	water																																																																								
City: Terlingua		TAT Requested (days):																																																																										
State, Zip: TX, 79852		Compliance Project: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																																																																										
Phone: 432-371-2913(Tel)		Purchase Order not required																																																																										
Email: sbwaterops@bigbend.net		WO #:																																																																										
Project Name: WW Permit Testing		Project #: 88000762																																																																										
Site:		SSOW#:																																																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Non-Hazard <input type="checkbox"/> Flammable <input type="checkbox"/> Skin Irritant <input type="checkbox"/> Poison B <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Radiological		<input type="checkbox"/> Return To Client <input type="checkbox"/> Disposal By Lab <input type="checkbox"/> Archive For _____ Months																																																																										
Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)		Special Instructions/QC Requirements:																																																																										
Empty Kit Relinquished by:		Method of Shipment:																																																																										
Relinquished by: <i>Jorge Garcia</i>		Received by: <i>Holly Taylor</i>																																																																										
Relinquished by:		Received by:																																																																										
Relinquished by:		Received by:																																																																										
Custody Seals Intact: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Cooler Temperature(s) or Other Remarks: <i>IK-8</i>																																																																										

**Chain of Custody Record**

<b>Client Information</b>		Lab P/M: Taylor, Holly		Carrier Tracking Net(s):		COC No: 880-12275-1794.2	
Client Contact: Jorge Garcia		E-Mail: Holly.Taylor@ei.eurofins.com		State of Origin:		Page: Page 2 of 2	
Company: Study Butte WSC		PRSID:		Analysis Requested:		Job #:	
Address: PO BOX 148		Due Date Requested:		166B - NP - Oil & Grease		Preservation Codes: A - HCL N - None	
City: Terlingua		TAT Requested (days):		7196A - Hexavalent Chromium		Other:	
State, Zip: TX, 79852		Compliance Project: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		XXXXN		Total number of containers	
Phone: 432-371-2913(Tel)		PO #: Purchase Order not required		XXXXN		Special Instructions/Note:	
Email: sbwaterops@bigbend.net		WO #: 88000762		XXXXN		Special Instructions/Note:	
Project Name: WW Permit Testing		Site:		XXXXN		Special Instructions/Note:	
Site:		Sample Date		Sample Time		Sample Type (C=Comp, G=grab)	
Sample Identification		Sample Date		Sample Time		Sample Type (C=Comp, G=grab)	
EFFluent #12		3/20/25		07:05		G Water	
EFFluent #13		3/20/25		06:45		G Water	
EFFluent #14		3/20/25		06:45		G Water	
EFFluent #15		3/20/25		06:45		G Water	
EFFluent #16		3/20/25		06:55		G Water	
EFFluent #17		3/20/25		06:55		G Water	
EFFluent #18		3/20/25		06:55		G Water	
Possible Hazard Identification		<input type="checkbox"/> Non-Hazard		<input type="checkbox"/> Flammable		<input type="checkbox"/> Skin Irritant	
Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)		<input type="checkbox"/> Poison B		<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown		<input type="checkbox"/> Radiological	
Empty Kit Relinquished by:		Date:		Time:		Method of Shipment:	
Relinquished by: <i>James Du P...</i>		3/20/25		12:08		Company	
Relinquished by:		Date/Time		Date/Time		Company	
Relinquished by:		Date/Time		Date/Time		Company	
Custody Seals Intact: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		Custody Seal No.:		Cooler Temperature (°C and Other Remarks): 5.3/3.2°C Fx-8 (-01)		Company	

**Bottle Order Information**

Bottle Order: RO #2 Effluent  
 Bottle Order #: 1794  
 Request From Client: 3/5/2025  
 Date Order Posted: 3/4/2025 1:46:28PM  
 Order Status: Ready To Process  
 Prepared By: Holly Taylor  
 Deliver By Date: 3/6/2025 11:59:00AM  
 Lab Project Number: 88000762  
 PWSID:

**Order Completion Information**

Creator: Holly Taylor  
 Filled by:  
 Sent Date:  
 Sent Via:  
 Tracking #:

Sets	Bottles/Set	Qty	Bottle Type Description	Preservative	Method	Matrix	Sample Type	Comments	Lot #
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - Ascorbic Acid w/NaOH	Ascorbic Acid and Sodium Hydroxide	SM4500CN_G_Calc - Amenable Cyanide	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - with EDTA	EDTA	HACH8000_NP - COD 350.1 - Ammonia	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid	Sulfuric Acid	351.2 - Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	None	365.1_NP - Phosphorus	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	None	300_ORGFM_28D - Cl, F, SO4	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - with Nitric Acid	Nitric Acid	300_ORGFMS - (MOD) NO3, NO2	Water	Normal		
1	3	3	Voa Vial 40ml - Hydrochloric Acid	Hydrochloric Acid	2320B - Alkalinity 9040C - pH	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 1 liter - unpreserved	None	4500_CL_G - Chlorine	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	3500_CR3_B - Trivalent Chromium	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	200.7 - Metals (13)	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	245.1 - Mercury	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	624.1 - TTHM	Water	Normal		
1	2	2	Voa Vial 40mL Amber - H3PO4	Phosphoric Acid	2540D - TSS	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	2540C_Calcd - TDS	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	SM5210B_Calc - BOD, 5-Day	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	None	SM5210B_CBODCal - CBOD	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - with Sodium Hydroxide	Sodium Hydroxide	Kelada_01 - Cyanide	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Amber Glass 1 liter - Hydrochloric Acid	Hydrochloric Acid	5310C - Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	None	1664B_NP - Oil & Grease	Water	Normal		
1	1	1	Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	None	7196A - Hexavalent Chromium	Water	Normal		

Please notify your PM immediately if an error is found in shipment. When returning samples, please return all provided QC samples.



Total Bottle Summary	
Bottle Type Description	Bottle Count
<b>Normal</b>	<b>18</b>
Amber Glass 1 liter - Hydrochloric	1
Plastic 1 liter - unpreserved	1
Plastic 250ml - unpreserved	3
Plastic 250ml - with EDTA	1
Plastic 250ml - with Nitric Acid	1
Plastic 250ml - with Sodium Hydroxide	1
Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid	1
Plastic 500ml - unpreserved	3
Plastic 500ml- Ascorbic Acid w/NAOH	1
Voa Vial 40ml - Hydrochloric Acid	3
Voa Vial 40mL Amber - H3PO4	2
Total Bottles: <b>18</b>	

**Preservative**

Hydrochloric Acid  
 None  
 None  
 EDTA  
 Nitric Acid  
 Sodium Hydroxide  
 Sulfuric Acid  
 None  
 Ascorbic Acid and Sodium Hydroxide  
 Hydrochloric Acid  
 Phosphoric Acid

Total Bottles: 18

**Notes to Field Staff:**



Scan QR code for field sampler instructions

**Health and Safety Notes:**

Preservative	Comment
Ascorbic Acid and Sodium Hydroxide	Contains 25mg/ml Ascorbic Acid. May cause mild irritation to skin and eyes. CAUTION! STRONG CAUSTIC! CONTAINS SODIUM HYDROXIDE PELLETS. Avoid skin and eye contact. If contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.
EDTA	CAUTION! CONTAINS EDTA. Harmful if inhaled. Use adequate ventilation. Avoid skin and eye contact. If contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.
Hydrochloric Acid	CAUTION! CONTAINS 1:1 HYDROCHLORIC ACID. Avoid skin and eye contact. If contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.
Nitric Acid	CAUTION! STRONG OXIDIZER! CONTAINS 1:1 NITRIC ACID. Avoid skin and eye contact. If contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.
Phosphoric Acid	CAUTION! CONTAINS 1:1 PHOSPHORIC ACID. Avoid skin and eye contact. If contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.
Sodium Hydroxide	CAUTION! STRONG CAUSTIC! CONTAINS SODIUM HYDROXIDE PELLETS. Avoid skin and eye contact. If contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.
Sulfuric Acid	CAUTION! CONTAINS 1:1 SULFURIC ACID. Avoid skin and eye contact. If contact is made, FLUSH IMMEDIATELY with water.

Relinquished By	Company	Date	Time	Received By	Company	Seal #
Relinquished By	Company	Date	Time	Received By	Company	Seal #

Please notify your PM immediately if an error is found in shipment. When returning samples, please return all provided QC samples.

**Eurofins Midland**  
 1211 W Florida Ave  
 Midland, TX 79701  
 Phone: 432-704-5440

**Chain of Custody Record**



Environment Testing

<b>Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)</b>		Sampler: N/A	Lab P/N: Taylor Holly	Center Tracking No(s): N/A	COC No: 890-12899-1
Client Contact: Shiping/Receiving		Phone: N/A	State of Origin: Texas	Page: Page 1 of 2	Job #: 890-55835-1
Company: Eurofins Environment Testing South Cent		Address: 4145 Greenbar Dr	Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP Texas	Preservation Codes:	
City: Stafford	State: TX	Zip: 77477	<b>Analysis Requested</b>		
Phone: 281-240-4200(Tel)	PO #: N/A	TAT Requested (days): N/A	SM5210B_Calc/BOD_Prep BOD, 6-Day	X	
Email: N/A	WQ #: N/A		HACH8000_NP	X	
Project Name: WW Permit Testing	Project #: 88000762		6310C/ Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	X	
Site: N/A	SSDW#: N/A		350.1/ Ammonia	X	
			2640D	X	
			300_ORGFM_28D/ Cl, F, SO4	X	
			300_ORGFMS/ (MOD) NO3, NO2	X	
			361.2/361.2_Prep Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	X	
			Nitrogen,Org/ Organic Nitrogen	X	
			1664B_NP/ Oil & Grease	X	
			4600_CL_G/ Chlorine	X	
			2640C_Calc/ TDS	X	
			2320B	X	
			Total Number of containers	16	
<b>Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)</b>		Sample Date: 3/20/25	Sample Time: 06:45 Central	Sample Type (C=Comp, G=grab): G	MATRIX: Water
Effluent (880-55835-1)		Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
		Special Instructions/Note:			

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins Environment Testing South Central, LLC places the ownership of method, sample & accreditation compliance upon our subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin, listed above for analysis, samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins Environment Testing South Central, LLC laboratory or other institutions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins Environment Testing South Central, LLC attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said compliance to Eurofins Environment Testing South Central, LLC.

**Possible Hazard Identification**  
 Unconfirmed  
 Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV Other (Specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2  
 Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)  
 Return To Client  Disposal By Lab  Archive For \_\_\_\_\_ Months

Empty Kit Relinquished by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Method of Shipment: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Relinquished by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Received by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Relinquished by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Received by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Relinquished by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Received by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Custody Seals Intact:  Yes  No Custody Seal No. \_\_\_\_\_ Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Eurofins Midland**

1211 W Florida Ave  
Midland, TX 79701  
Phone: 432-704-5440

**Chain of Custody Record**



Environment Testing

**Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)**

Client Contact: N/A  
 Shipping/Receiving: N/A  
 Company: Eurofins Environment Testing South Cent  
 Address: 41745 Greenbhar Dr  
 City: Starford  
 State Zip: TX 77477  
 Phone: 281-240-4200(Tel)  
 Email: N/A  
 Project Name: WWV Permit Testing  
 SPC#: N/A  
 SSQ#: N/A

Due Date Requested: 3/27/2025  
 TAT Requested (days): N/A

Lab P/N: Taylor Holly  
 E-Mail: Holly.Taylor@eurofins.com  
 Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP Texas

Carrier/Trading Negs: N/A  
 State of Origin: Texas

EQC No: 880-12899.2  
 Page: Page 2 of 2  
 Job #: 880-58835-1  
 Preservation Codes:

**Analysis Requested**

Sample ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=Comp, G=Grab)	Preservation Code	MATRIX (Water, Solid, Overhead Br-Tank, Ash)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	Analysis Requested	Total Number of Containers	Special Instructions/Note
Effluent (880-58835-1)	3/20/25	08:45	G	Water			X	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8040C <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200.7/200.7_P_TR (MOD) Custom List <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 246.1/246.1_Prep Mercury <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 365.1_NP/ Phosphorus <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Kolada_01/ Cyanide <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SM4500CN_G_Calc/ Amenable Cyanide <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3600_CR3_B/ Trivalent Chromium <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 624.1/624_Prep TTHM	16	

**Possible Hazard Identification**  
 Unconfirmed  
 Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV Other (Specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2

Empty Kit Relinquished by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Relinquished by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Relinquished by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Relinquished by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Custody Seal Intact:  Custody Seal No. \_\_\_\_\_

Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:

**Sample Disposal (A Fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)**  
 Return To Client  
 Disposal By Lab  
 Archive For \_\_\_\_\_ Months

Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Method of Shipment: \_\_\_\_\_

Received by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Received by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Received by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date/Time: 3/21/25 005 Company: \_\_\_\_\_

## Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: Study Butte WSC

Job Number: 880-55835-1

Login Number: 55835

List Source: Eurofins Midland

List Number: 1

Creator: Vasquez, Julisa

Question	Answer	Comment
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	N/A	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	



## Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: Study Butte WSC

Job Number: 880-55835-1

Login Number: 55835

List Source: Eurofins Houston

List Number: 2

List Creation: 03/21/25 11:07 AM

Creator: Grandits, Corey

Question	Answer	Comment
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	N/A	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	



 **ANALYTICAL REPORT****PREPARED FOR**

Attn: Jorge Garcia  
Study Butte WSC  
PO BOX 148  
Terlingua, Texas 79852  
Generated 4/7/2025 3:44:26 PM

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

WW Permit Testing

**JOB NUMBER**

880-56304-1

# Eurofins Midland

## Job Notes

This report may not be reproduced except in full, and with written approval from the laboratory. The results relate only to the samples tested. For questions please contact the Project Manager at the e-mail address or telephone number listed on this page.

Analytical test results meet all requirements of the associated regulatory program (i.e., NELAC (TNI), DoD, and ISO 17025) unless otherwise noted under the individual analysis.

## Authorization



Generated  
4/7/2025 3:44:26 PM

Authorized for release by  
Holly Taylor, Project Manager  
[Holly.Taylor@et.eurofinsus.com](mailto:Holly.Taylor@et.eurofinsus.com)  
(806)794-1296



# Table of Contents

Cover Page . . . . .	1
Table of Contents . . . . .	3
Definitions/Glossary . . . . .	4
Case Narrative . . . . .	5
Client Sample Results . . . . .	6
QC Sample Results . . . . .	7
QC Association Summary . . . . .	8
Lab Chronicle . . . . .	9
Certification Summary . . . . .	10
Method Summary . . . . .	11
Sample Summary . . . . .	12
Chain of Custody . . . . .	13
Receipt Checklists . . . . .	14



## Definitions/Glossary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-56304-1

### Qualifiers

#### General Chemistry

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
U	Indicates the analyte was analyzed for but not detected.

### Glossary

Abbreviation	These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.
☒	Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis
%R	Percent Recovery
CFL	Contains Free Liquid
CFU	Colony Forming Unit
CNF	Contains No Free Liquid
DER	Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)
Dil Fac	Dilution Factor
DL	Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)
DL, RA, RE, IN	Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample
DLC	Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)
LOD	Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)
MCL	EPA recommended "Maximum Contaminant Level"
MDA	Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)
MDL	Method Detection Limit
ML	Minimum Level (Dioxin)
MPN	Most Probable Number
MQL	Method Quantitation Limit
NC	Not Calculated
ND	Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)
NEG	Negative / Absent
POS	Positive / Present
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
PRES	Presumptive
QC	Quality Control
RER	Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)
RL	Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)
RPD	Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points
TEF	Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)
TNTC	Too Numerous To Count

## Case Narrative

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-56304-1

**Job ID: 880-56304-1**

**Eurofins Midland**

### Job Narrative 880-56304-1

Analytical test results meet all requirements of the associated regulatory program listed on the Accreditation/Certification Summary Page unless otherwise noted under the individual analysis. Data qualifiers and/or narrative comments are included to explain any exceptions, if applicable.

- Matrix QC may not be reported if insufficient sample is provided or site-specific QC samples were not submitted. In these situations, to demonstrate precision and accuracy at a batch level, a LCS/LCSD may be performed, unless otherwise specified in the method.
- Surrogate and/or isotope dilution analyte recoveries (if applicable) which are outside of the QC window are confirmed unless attributed to a dilution or otherwise noted in the narrative.

Regulated compliance samples (e.g. SDWA, NPDES) must comply with the associated agency requirements/permits.

#### Receipt

The sample was received on 4/1/2025 1:14 PM. Unless otherwise noted below, the sample arrived in good condition, and, where required, properly preserved and on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt time was 3.3°C.

#### General Chemistry

Method SM5210B\_CBCalc: All the dilutions failed to deplete the method-required 2 mgO<sub>2</sub>/L for the following samples: Effluent #18 for CBOD (880-56304-1) and (880-56304-A-1-B DU). Only a "less than" result could be calculated from the least dilute preparation.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/ Glossary page.

Eurofins Midland



# Client Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-56304-1

**Client Sample ID: Effluent #18 for CBOD**

**Lab Sample ID: 880-56304-1**

Date Collected: 04/01/25 06:55

Matrix: Water

Date Received: 04/01/25 13:14

## General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (SM 5210B)	<3.00	U	3.00	mg/L		04/02/25 16:52	04/02/25 18:21	1



## QC Sample Results

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-56304-1

### Method: 5210B - CBOD, 5-Day

Lab Sample ID: 880-56304-1 DU

Matrix: Water

Analysis Batch: 227369

Client Sample ID: Effluent #18 for CBOD

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Batch: 226554

Analyte	Sample	Sample	DU	DU	Unit	D	RPD	Limit
	Result	Qualifier	Result	Qualifier				
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<3.00	U	<3.00	U	mg/L		NC	25

Lab Sample ID: SCB 860-227369/2

Matrix: Water

Analysis Batch: 227369

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	SCB	SCB	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand	0.7470		0.0000020 0	mg/L			04/02/25 18:15	1

Lab Sample ID: USB 860-227369/1

Matrix: Water

Analysis Batch: 227369

Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	USB	USB	RL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
	Result	Qualifier						
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand	<0.00000200	U	0.0000020 0	mg/L			04/02/25 18:13	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 860-227369/3

Matrix: Water

Analysis Batch: 227369

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS	LCS	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec Limits
		Result	Qualifier				
Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand	198	174.6		mg/L		88	85 - 115

# QC Association Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-56304-1

## General Chemistry

### Prep Batch: 226554

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-56304-1	Effluent #18 for CBOD	Total/NA	Water	CBOD Prep	
880-56304-1 DU	Effluent #18 for CBOD	Total/NA	Water	CBOD Prep	

### Analysis Batch: 227369

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
880-56304-1	Effluent #18 for CBOD	Total/NA	Water	5210B	226554
SCB 860-227369/2	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	5210B	
USB 860-227369/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	5210B	
LCS 860-227369/3	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	5210B	
880-56304-1 DU	Effluent #18 for CBOD	Total/NA	Water	5210B	226554



# Lab Chronicle

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-56304-1

**Client Sample ID: Effluent #18 for CBOD**

**Lab Sample ID: 880-56304-1**

**Date Collected: 04/01/25 06:55**

**Matrix: Water**

**Date Received: 04/01/25 13:14**

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dil Factor	Initial Amount	Final Amount	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total/NA	Prep	CBOD Prep					226554	04/02/25 16:52	TV	EET HOU
Total/NA	Analysis	5210B		1	200 mL	300 mL	227369	04/02/25 18:21	MR	EET HOU

**Laboratory References:**

EET HOU = Eurofins Houston, 4145 Greenbriar Dr, Stafford, TX 77477, TEL (281)240-4200



# Accreditation/Certification Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-56304-1

## Laboratory: Eurofins Houston

Unless otherwise noted, all analytes for this laboratory were covered under each accreditation/certification below.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Texas	NELAP	T104704215	07-01-26

The following analytes are included in this report, but the laboratory is not certified by the governing authority. This list may include analytes for which the agency does not offer certification.

Analysis Method	Prep Method	Matrix	Analyte
5210B	CBOD Prep	Water	Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand



# Method Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-56304-1

---

Method	Method Description	Protocol	Laboratory
5210B	CBOD, 5-Day	SM	EET HOU
CBOD Prep	Preparation, CBOD	SM	EET HOU

**Protocol References:**

SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"

**Laboratory References:**

EET HOU = Eurofins Houston, 4145 Greenbriar Dr, Stafford, TX 77477, TEL (281)240-4200





# Sample Summary

Client: Study Butte WSC  
Project/Site: WW Permit Testing

Job ID: 880-56304-1

---

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Matrix	Collected	Received
880-56304-1	Effluent #18 for CBOD	Water	04/01/25 06:55	04/01/25 13:14





## Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: Study Butte WSC

Job Number: 880-56304-1

Login Number: 56304

List Source: Eurofins Midland

List Number: 1

Creator: Lee, Randell

Question	Answer	Comment
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	N/A	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	True	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	N/A	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	N/A	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	N/A	



## Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: Study Butte WSC

Job Number: 880-56304-1

Login Number: 56304

List Source: Eurofins Houston

List Number: 2

List Creation: 04/02/25 01:53 PM

Creator: Grandits, Corey

Question	Answer	Comment
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	N/A	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	



## Sample Login Acknowledgement

**Job 880-56304-1**

<b>Project Description:</b>	RO #2 Effluent	<b>Report To:</b>	Study Butte WSC
<b>Client Job Description:</b>	WW Permit Testing		Jorge Garcia
<b>Purchase Order #:</b>	Purchase Order not required		PO BOX 148
<b>Work Order #:</b>			Terlingua, TX 79852
<b>Project Manager:</b>	Holly Taylor		
<b>Job Due Date:</b>	4/10/2025		
<b>Job TAT:</b>	7 Days	<b>Bill To:</b>	Study Butte WSC
<b>Max Deliverable Level:</b>	II		Jorge Garcia
<b>Earliest Deliverable Due:</b>	4/10/2025		PO BOX 148
			Terlingua, TX 79852

**Login 880-56304**

<b>Sample Receipt:</b>	4/1/2025 1:14:00 PM	<b>Number of Coolers:</b>	1
<b>Method of Delivery:</b>	Client Drop off	<b>Cooler Temperature(s) (C°):</b>	3.3;

Lab Sample #	Client Sample ID	Date Sampled	Matrix	Rpt Basis	Dry / Wet **
Method	Method Description / Work Location				
880-56304-1	Effluent #18 for CBOD	4/1/2025 6:55:00 AM	Water		
SM5210B_CBCalc	CBOD, 5-Day / Eurofins Houston			Total	Wet

\* Method on-hold

\*\* Wet/Dry indicates whether the reported results will be corrected for moisture content, and based on sample Wet weight or Dry weight.

## Sample Login Acknowledgement

**Job 880-56305-1**

<b>Project Description:</b>	RO #2 Effluent	<b>Report To:</b>	Study Butte WSC
<b>Client Job Description:</b>	RO #2 Effluent		Jorge Garcia
<b>Purchase Order #:</b>	Purchase Order not required		PO BOX 148
<b>Work Order #:</b>			Terlingua, TX 79852
<b>Project Manager:</b>	Holly Taylor		
<b>Job Due Date:</b>	4/30/2025		
<b>Job TAT:</b>	21 Days	<b>Bill To:</b>	Study Butte WSC
<b>Max Deliverable Level:</b>	II		Jorge Garcia
<b>Earliest Deliverable Due:</b>	4/30/2025		PO BOX 148
			Terlingua, TX 79852

**Login 880-56305**

<b>Sample Receipt:</b>	4/1/2025 1:14:00 PM	<b>Number of Coolers:</b>	1
<b>Method of Delivery:</b>	Client Drop off	<b>Cooler Temperature(s) (C°):</b>	4.7;

Lab Sample #	Client Sample ID	Date Sampled	Matrix	Rpt Basis	Dry / Wet **
Method	Method Description / Work Location				
880-56305-1	RO #2 Effluent	4/1/2025 6:50:00 AM	Drinking Water		
200.8	Total Uranium / Eurofins Houston			Total Recoverable	Wet
903.0	Radium 226 / Eurofins St. Louis			Total	Wet
904.0	Radium 228 / Eurofins St. Louis			Total	Wet

\* Method on-hold

\*\* Wet/Dry indicates whether the reported results will be corrected for moisture content, and based on sample Wet weight or Dry weight.

## Candice Calhoun

---

**From:** Sarah Fernandez <sfernandez@jacobmartin.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, June 23, 2025 11:11 AM  
**To:** Candice Calhoun; sbwateroffice@bigbend.net  
**Cc:** David Hudson  
**Subject:** RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0004968000 - Notice of Deficiency  
**Attachments:** 20971 (SPIF).pdf

Candice,  
Apologies for the back and forth here is the SPIF Form, thank you.

Sarah Fernandez  
**JACOB | MARTIN**  
3465 Curry Lane  
Abilene, TX 79606  
Ofc) 325.695.1070

---

**From:** Candice Calhoun <Candice.Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, June 23, 2025 8:57 AM  
**To:** Sarah Fernandez <sfernandez@jacobmartin.com>; sbwateroffice@bigbend.net  
**Cc:** David Hudson <dHUDSON@jacobmartin.com>  
**Subject:** RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0004968000 - Notice of Deficiency

Sarah,

The attached document is a USGS Map, I am needing the SPIF (Supplemental Permit Information Form). Also, thank you for the confirmation regarding the NORI language.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Regards,



**Candice Courville**

License & Permit Specialist  
ARP Team | Water Quality Division  
Texas Commission on Environmental  
Quality  
512-239-4312  
[candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov)

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)

---

**From:** Sarah Fernandez <[sfernandez@jacobmartin.com](mailto:sfernandez@jacobmartin.com)>  
**Sent:** Monday, June 23, 2025 8:33 AM  
**To:** Candice Calhoun <[Candice.Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:Candice.Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov)>; [sbwateroffice@bigbend.net](mailto:sbwateroffice@bigbend.net)  
**Cc:** David Hudson <[dHUDSON@jacobmartin.com](mailto:dHUDSON@jacobmartin.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0004968000 - Notice of Deficiency

Good Morning Candice,  
Please see attached the updated SPIF and let me know if it is legible, thank you! As for the NORI it looks good to me!

Sarah Fernandez  
**JACOB | MARTIN**  
3465 Curry Lane  
Abilene, TX 79606  
Ofc) 325.695.1070

---

**From:** Candice Calhoun <[Candice.Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:Candice.Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov)>  
**Sent:** Friday, June 20, 2025 1:39 PM  
**To:** Sarah Fernandez <[sfernandez@jacobmartin.com](mailto:sfernandez@jacobmartin.com)>; [sbwateroffice@bigbend.net](mailto:sbwateroffice@bigbend.net)  
**Cc:** David Hudson <[dHUDSON@jacobmartin.com](mailto:dHUDSON@jacobmartin.com)>  
**Subject:** RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0004968000 - Notice of Deficiency

Good afternoon, Sarah,

It was good speaking with you as well. Thank you for the information you provided. The response to items 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8 is sufficient. There is some additional information needed, please see below.

1. Item 7 of the NOD (SPIF) – I did not see an updated SPIF in the attachments. The SPIF that was provided in the original application has a description to the facility. If you could please replace that with the 20 Ghost Town Road address, that would be great.
2. I updated the NORI to include the 20 Ghost Town Road address for the facility location as well as added in the new public viewing location. Could you please look it over and let me know if there are any errors or omissions, or if it looks good.

**APPLICATION.** Study Butte Water Supply Corporation, P.O. Box 148, Terlingua, Texas 79852, which owns a reverse osmosis facility that provides treatment of well water for a public water supply, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0004968000 (EPA I.D. No. TX0133183) to authorize the discharge of treated water at a



**TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY  
SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)**

**FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL  
TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS**

**TCEQ USE ONLY:**

Application type: \_\_\_Renewal \_\_\_Major Amendment \_\_\_Minor Amendment \_\_\_New

County: \_\_\_\_\_ Segment Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Admin Complete Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Agency Receiving SPIF:

\_\_\_ Texas Historical Commission

\_\_\_ U.S. Fish and Wildlife

\_\_\_ Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

\_\_\_ U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

**This form applies to TPDES permit applications only.** (Instructions, Page 53)

Complete this form as a separate document. TCEQ will mail a copy to each agency as required by our agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, we will contact you to provide the information before issuing the permit. Address each item completely.

**Do not refer to your response to any item in the permit application form.** Provide each attachment for this form separately from the Administrative Report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this SPIF form being completed in its entirety including all attachments. Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at [WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov) or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

The following applies to all applications:

1. Permittee: Study Butte Water Supply Corporation (WSC)

Permit No. WQ00 4968000

EPA ID No. TX 0133183

Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity, and county):

The facility is located at 20 Ghost Town Road, near the city of Terlingua, in Brewster County, Texas 79852. The discharge route is from the plant site to The Long Draw; thence to Terlingua Creek; thence to Rio Grande Above Amistad Reservoir.

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Mr.

First and Last Name: Gilles, William

Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.): Click here to enter text.

Title: Board President

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 148

City, State, Zip Code: Terlingua, TX 79852

Phone No.: 432-371-2933 Ext.: Click here to enter text. Fax No.: Click here to enter text.

E-mail Address: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

2. List the county in which the facility is located: Brewster
3. If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.

N/A

4. Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.

To the Long Draw; thence to Terlingua Creek; thence to Rio Grande above Amistad Reservoir in Segment No. 2306 of the Rio Grande Basin

5. Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).

Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.

Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.

- Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
- Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
- Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
- Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
- Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands

1. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):

[Click here to enter text.](#)

2. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use:

Very dry desert region; little to no vegetation or land use.

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS

3. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:

[Click here to enter text.](#)

4. Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.

[Click here to enter text.](#)

## Candice Calhoun

---

**From:** Sarah Fernandez <sfernandez@jacobmartin.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, June 20, 2025 12:03 PM  
**To:** Candice Calhoun; sbwateroffice@bigbend.net  
**Cc:** David Hudson  
**Subject:** RE: Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0004968000 - Notice of Deficiency  
**Attachments:** USGS-SPIF Map - 2025 email size.pdf; USGS Map email size.pdf; 10411\_2024.pdf

Hi Candice,

It was good speaking with you this morning, attached is the requested response for the NOD. If anything, else is needed please let me know, thank you, have a great weekend!

Core Data Form – Section III, Item 23: the street name of the facility address seems like it may have changed. If an updated street address is available, please provide an updated section of the Core Data Form to show the updated address. Please also provide an updated PLS, in English language, to show the updated address, if applicable.

**Correct.**

Sarah Fernandez  
**JACOB | MARTIN**  
3465 Curry Lane  
Abilene, TX 79606  
Ofc) 325.695.1070

---

**From:** Candice Calhoun <Candice.Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 5, 2025 3:32 PM  
**To:** sbwateroffice@bigbend.net  
**Cc:** Sarah Fernandez <sfernandez@jacobmartin.com>  
**Subject:** Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0004968000 - Notice of Deficiency  
**Importance:** High

Good afternoon, Ms. De La Cruz,

The attached Notice of Deficiency (NOD) letter dated June 5, 2025, requests additional information needed to declare the application administratively complete. Please send complete response no later than June 20, 2025.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Regards,



## Candice Courville

License & Permit Specialist  
ARP Team | Water Quality Division  
Texas Commission on Environmental  
Quality

512-239-4312

[candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov](mailto:candice.calhoun@tceq.texas.gov)

How is our customer service? Fill out our online customer satisfaction survey at  
[www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey](http://www.tceq.texas.gov/customersurvey)



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

**INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST**

**Complete and submit this checklist with the industrial wastewater permit application.**

APPLICANT NAME: Study Butte WSC

PERMIT NUMBER (If new, leave blank): WQ00 4968000

**Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.**

	Y	N		Y	N
Administrative Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 8.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Administrative Report 1.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 9.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SPIF	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 10.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Core Data Form	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 11.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Summary of Application (PLS)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 11.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Public Involvement Plan Form	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 11.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Technical Report 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Worksheet 11.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 1.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Original USGS Map	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 2.0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Affected Landowners Map	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Landowner Disk or Labels	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Flow Diagram	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Site Drawing	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 3.3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Original Photographs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 4.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Design Calculations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 4.1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Solids Management Plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 5.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Water Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Worksheet 6.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Worksheet 7.0	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			

For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_  
 Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_ Region \_\_\_\_\_

Permit Number \_\_\_\_\_



# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

## INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

This report is required for all applications for TPDES permits and TLAPs, except applications for oil and gas extraction operations subject to 40 CFR Part 435. Contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671 with any questions about completing this report.

Applications for oil and gas extraction operations subject to 40 CFR Part 435 must use Oil and Gas Exploration and Production Administrative Report ([TCEQ Form-20893 and 20893-inst<sup>1</sup>](#)).

**Item 1. Application Information and Fees (Instructions, Page 26)**

a. Complete each field with the requested information, if applicable.

Applicant Name: Study Butte WSC

Permit No.: WQ0004968000

EPA ID No.: TX0133183

Expiration Date: 10/29/2025

b. Check the box next to the appropriate authorization type.

Industrial Wastewater (wastewater and stormwater)

Industrial Stormwater (stormwater only)

Reverse Osmosis Water Treatment (reverse osmosis water treatment wastewaters only)

c. Check the box next to the appropriate facility status.

Active

Inactive

d. Check the box next to the appropriate permit type.

TPDES Permit

TLAP

TPDES with TLAP component

e. Check the box next to the appropriate application type.

New

Renewal with changes

Renewal without changes

Major amendment with renewal

Major amendment without renewal

Minor amendment without renewal

Minor modification without renewal

f. If applying for an amendment or modification, describe the request: Click to enter text.

For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_ Region \_\_\_\_\_

Permit Number \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>1</sup> [https://www.tceq.texas.gov/publications/search\\_forms.html](https://www.tceq.texas.gov/publications/search_forms.html)





g. Application Fee

EPA Classification	New	Major Amend. (with or without renewal)	Renewal (with or without changes)	Minor Amend. / Minor Mod. (without renewal)
Minor facility not subject to EPA categorical effluent guidelines (40 CFR Parts 400-471)	<input type="checkbox"/> \$350	<input type="checkbox"/> \$350	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$315	<input type="checkbox"/> \$150
Minor facility subject to EPA categorical effluent guidelines (40 CFR Parts 400-471)	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,250	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,250	<input type="checkbox"/> \$1,215	<input type="checkbox"/> \$150
Major facility	N/A <sup>2</sup>	<input type="checkbox"/> \$2,050	<input type="checkbox"/> \$2,015	<input type="checkbox"/> \$450

h. Payment Information

**Mailed**

Check or money order No.: 16759

Check or money order amt.: 315.00

Named printed on check or money order: Study Butte Water Supply Corp

**Epay**

Voucher number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Copy of voucher attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

**Item 2. Applicant Information (Instructions, Pages 26)**

a. Customer Number, if applicant is an existing customer: CN600651301

**Note:** Locate the customer number using the [TCEQ's Central Registry Customer Search](#)<sup>3</sup>.

b. Legal name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit: Study Butte Water Supply Corporation (WSC)

**Note:** The owner of the facility must apply for the permit. The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.

c. Name and title of the person signing the application. (**Note:** The person must be an executive official that meets signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.)

Prefix: Mr Full Name (Last/First Name): Gilles, William

Title: Board President

Credential: [Click to enter text.](#)

d. Will the applicant have overall financial responsibility for the facility?

Yes  No

<sup>2</sup> All facilities are designated as minors until formally classified as a major by EPA.

<sup>3</sup> <https://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/index.cfm?fuseaction=cust.CustSearch>

**Note:** The entity with overall financial responsibility for the facility must apply as a co-applicant, if not the facility owner.

### Item 3. Co-applicant Information (Instructions, Page 27)

Check this box if there is no co-applicant.; otherwise, complete the below questions.

a. Legal name of the entity (co-applicant) applying for this permit: Click to enter text.

**Note:** The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.

b. Customer Number (if applicant is an existing customer): CNClick to enter text.

**Note:** Locate the customer number using the TCEQ's Central Registry Customer Search.

c. Name and title of the person signing the application. (**Note:** The person must be an executive official that meets signatory requirements in 30 TAC § 305.44.)

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Click to enter text.

Title: Click to enter text. Credential: Click to enter text.

d. Will the co-applicant have overall financial responsibility for the facility?

Yes  No

**Note:** The entity with overall financial responsibility for the facility must apply as a co-applicant, if not the facility owner.

### Item 4. Core Data Form (Instructions, Pages 27)

a. Complete and attach one Core Data Form (TCEQ Form 10400) for each customer (applicant and co-applicant(s)). If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is Individual, complete Attachment 1 of the Administrative Report. Attachment: 1

### Item 5. Application Contact Information (Instructions, Page 27)

Provide names of two individuals who can be contacted about this application. Indicate if the individual can be contacted about administrative or technical information, or both.

a.  Administrative Contact  Technical Contact

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa

Title: Office Manager Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp

Mailing Address: PO Box 148 City/State/Zip: Terlingua, TX 79852

Phone No: 432.371.2933 Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

b.  Administrative Contact  Technical Contact

Prefix: Mrs Full Name (Last/First Name): Fernandez, Sarah

Title: Environmental Coordinator Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Jacob Martin

Mailing Address: 3465 Curry Lane City/State/Zip: Abilene, TX 79606

Phone No: 325-695-1070      Email: Click to enter text.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

### Item 6. Permit Contact Information (Instructions, Page 28)

Provide two names of individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term.

- a. Prefix: Ms    Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa  
Title: Office Manager      Credential: Click to enter text.  
Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp  
Mailing Address: PO Box 148      City/State/Zip: Click to enter text.  
Phone No: 432.371.2933      Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net
- b. Prefix: Mrs    Full Name (Last/First Name): Fernandez, Sarah  
Title: Environmental Coordinator      Credential: Click to enter text.  
Organization Name: Jacob Martin  
Mailing Address: 3465 Curry Lane      City/State/Zip: Abilene, TX 79606  
Phone No: 325-695-1070      Email: sfernandez@jacobmartin.com  
  
Attachment: Click to enter text.

### Item 7. Billing Contact Information (Instructions, Page 28)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed for permits **in effect on September 1 of each year**. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (form TCEQ-20029).

Provide the complete mailing address where the annual fee invoice should be mailed and the name and phone number of the permittee's representative responsible for payment of the invoice.

Prefix: Ms    Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa  
Title: Office Manager      Credential: Click to enter text.  
Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp  
Mailing Address: PO Box 148      City/State/Zip: Terlingua, TX 79852  
Phone No: 432.371.2933      Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

### Item 8. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions, Page 28)

Provide the name and mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit DMRs or MERs. **Note:** DMR data must be submitted through the NetDMR system. An electronic reporting account can be established once the facility has obtained the permit number.

Prefix: Ms    Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa  
Title: Office Manager      Credential: Click to enter text.  
Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp  
Mailing Address: PO Box 148      City/State/Zip: Terlingua, TX 79852

Phone No: 432.371.2933

Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

## Item 9. Notice Information (Instructions, Pages 28)

### a. Individual Publishing the Notices

Prefix: Ms Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa

Title: Office Manager Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp

Mailing Address: PO Box 148

City/State/Zip: Terlingua, TX 79852

Phone No: 432.371.2933

Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

### b. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package (only for NORI, NAPD will be sent via regular mail)

E-mail: sfernandez@jacobmartin.com

Fax: Click to enter text.

Regular Mail (USPS)

Mailing Address: PO Box 148

City/State/Zip Code: Terlingua, TX 79852

### c. Contact in the Notice

Prefix: Ms Full Name (Last/First Name): De La Cruz, Alisa

Title: Office Manager Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corp

Phone No: 432.371.2933

Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

### d. Public Viewing Location Information

**Note:** If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, provide a public viewing place for each county.

Public building name: Alpine Public Library Location within the building: Bulletin Board

Physical Address of Building: 805 W. Avenue E

City: Alpine County: Brewster

### e. Bilingual Notice Requirements

This information is required for new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal applications.

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine if an alternative language notice(s) is required.

1. Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

Yes  No

If no, publication of an alternative language notice is not required; skip to Item 8 (Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information.)

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?

Yes  No

3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

Yes  No

4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program, but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?

Yes  No  N/A

5. If the answer is yes to question 1, 2, 3, or 4, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? [Click to enter text.](#)

f. Summary of Application in Plain Language Template - Complete and attach the Summary of Application in Plain Language Template (TCEQ Form 20972), also known as the plain language summary or PLS. Attachment: 1

g. Complete and attach one Public Involvement Plan (PIP) Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a new permit or major amendment. Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 10. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 29)

a. TCEQ issued Regulated Entity Number (RN), if available: RN104707252

**Note:** If your business site is part of a larger business site, a Regulated Entity Number (RN) may already be assigned for the larger site. Use the RN assigned for the larger site. Search the TCEQ's Central Registry to determine the RN or to see if the larger site may already be registered as a Regulated Entity. If the site is found, provide the assigned RN.

b. Name of project or site (name known by the community where located): Terlingua Water Treatment Plant

c. Is the location address of the facility in the existing permit the same?

Yes  No  N/A (new permit)

**Note:** If the facility is located in Bexar, Comal, Hays, Kinney, Medina, Travis, Uvalde, or Williamson County, additional information concerning protection of the Edwards Aquifer may be required.

d. Owner of treatment facility:

Prefix: [Click to enter text.](#) Full Name (Last/First Name): [Click to enter text.](#)

or Organization Name: Study Butte WSC

Mailing Address: PO Box 148

City/State/Zip: Terlingua TX 79852

Phone No: 432.371.2933

Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

e. Ownership of facility:  Public  Private  Both  Federal

f. Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be: Study Butte WSC

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Click to enter text.

or Organization Name: Study Butte WSC

Mailing Address: PO Box 148, City/State/Zip: Click to enter text.

Phone No: 432.371.2933 Email: sbwateroffice@bigbend.net

**Note:** If not the same as the facility owner, attach a long-term lease agreement in effect for at least six years (In some cases, a lease may not suffice - see instructions). Attachment: Click to enter text.

g. Owner of effluent TLAP disposal site (if applicable): Click to enter text.

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Click to enter text.

or Organization Name: Click to enter text.

Mailing Address: Click to enter text. City/State/Zip: Click to enter text.

Phone No: Click to enter text. Email: Click to enter text.

**Note:** If not the same as the facility owner, attach a long-term lease agreement in effect for at least six years. Attachment: Click to enter text.

h. Owner of sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable):

Prefix: Click to enter text. Full Name (Last/First Name): Click to enter text.

or Organization Name: Click to enter text.

Mailing Address: Click to enter text. City/State/Zip: Click to enter text.

Phone No: Click to enter text. Email: Click to enter text.

**Note:** If not the same as the facility owner, attach a long-term lease agreement in effect for at least six years. Attachment: Click to enter text.

## Item 11. TD PES Discharge/TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions, Page 31)

a. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross Native American Land?

Yes  No

b. Attach an original full size USGS Topographic Map (or an 8.5"×11" reproduced portion for renewal or amendment applications) with all required information. Check the box next to each item below to confirm it has been included on the map.

One-mile radius

Three-miles downstream information

Applicant's property boundaries

Treatment facility boundaries

Labeled point(s) of discharge

Highlighted discharge route(s)

Effluent disposal site boundaries

All wastewater ponds

Sewage sludge disposal site

New and future construction

Attachment: 2

- c. Is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?  
 Yes  No or New Permit  
If no, or a new application, provide an accurate location description: N/A
- d. Are the point(s) of discharge in the existing permit correct?  
 Yes  No or New Permit  
If no, or a new application, provide an accurate location description: Click to enter text.
- e. Are the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?  
 Yes  No or New Permit  
If no, or a new permit, provide an accurate description of the discharge route: Click to enter text.
- f. City nearest the outfall(s): Terlingua, TX
- g. County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located: Brewster
- h. Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?  
 Yes  No  
If yes, indicate by a check mark if:  Authorization granted  Authorization pending  
For new and amendment applications, attach copies of letters that show proof of contact and provide the approval letter upon receipt. Attachment: Click to enter text.  
For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge: Click to enter text.
- i. For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?  
 Yes  No or New Permit  Click to enter text.  
If no, or a new application, provide an accurate location description: Click to enter text.
- j. City nearest the disposal site: Click to enter text.
- k. County in which the disposal site is located: Click to enter text.
- l. For TLAPs, describe how effluent is/will be routed from the treatment facility to the disposal site: Click to enter text.
- m. For TLAPs, identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained: Click to enter text.



## Item 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions, Page 33)

- a. Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

Yes  No

If yes, list each person: David Hudson and Charles Keith

- b. Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?

Yes  No

If yes, provide the following information:

Account no.: Click to enter text.

Total amount due: Click to enter text.

- c. Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?

Yes  No

If yes, provide the following information:

Enforcement order no.: Click to enter text.

Amount due: Click to enter text.

**Item 13. Signature Page (Instructions, Page 33)**

Permit No: W00004968000

Applicant Name: Study Butte Water Supply Corporation

Certification: I, William Gilles, certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code §305.44 to sign and submit this document and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): William Gilles

Signatory title: Board of Director President

Signature: *William J Gilles*  
(Use blue ink)

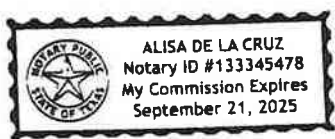
Date: 4/14/25

Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the said William Gilles  
on this 14<sup>th</sup> day of APRIL, 2025.

My commission expires on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of SEPTEMBER, 2025.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

*Brewster*  
County, Texas



[SEAL]

**Note:** *If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.*

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

## Item 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions, Page 35)

- a. Attach a landowner map or drawing, with scale, as applicable. Check the box next to each item to confirm it has been provided.
- The applicant's property boundaries.
  - The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries.
  - The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone.
  - The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property. (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)
  - The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream.
  - The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge.
  - The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides.
  - The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (e.g., irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property.
  - The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the effluent disposal site is located.
  - The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners within one-quarter mile of the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located.
  - The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (e.g., sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofil) is located.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

- b.  that the landowners list has also been provided as mailing labels in electronic format (Avery 5160).

Check this box to confirm a separate list with the landowners' names and mailing addresses cross-referenced to the landowner's map has been provided. Provide the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses: [Click to enter text.](#)

e. As required by Texas Water Code § 5.115, is any permanent school fund land affected by this application?

Yes  No

If yes, provide the location and foreseeable impacts and effects this application has on the land(s): [Click to enter text.](#)

## Item 2. Original Photographs (Instructions, Page 37)

Provide original ground level photographs. Check the box next to each of the following items to indicate it is included.

- At least one original photograph of the new or expanded treatment unit location.
- At least two photographs of the existing/proposed point of discharge and as much area downstream (photo 1) and upstream (photo 2) as can be captured. If the discharge is to an open water body (e.g., lake, bay), the point of discharge should be in the right or left edge of each photograph showing the open water and with as much area on each respective side of the discharge as can be captured.
- At least one photograph of the existing/proposed effluent disposal site.
- A plot plan or map showing the location and direction of each photograph.

Attachment: [Click to enter text.](#)

# **INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION**

## **SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)**

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. Complete and attach the Supplemental Permit information Form (SPIF) (TCEQ Form 20971).

**Attachment:** 1

# ATTACHMENT 1

## INDIVIDUAL INFORMATION

### Item 1. Individual information (Instructions, Page 38)

Complete this attachment if the facility applicant or co-applicant is an individual. Make additional copies of this attachment if both are individuals.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., or Miss): [Click to enter text.](#)

Full legal name (first, middle, and last): [Click to enter text.](#)

Driver's License or State Identification Number: [Click to enter text.](#)

Date of Birth: [Click to enter text.](#)

Mailing Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

City, State, and Zip Code: [Click to enter text.](#)

Phone No.: [Click to enter text.](#)

Fax No.: [Click to enter text.](#)

E-mail Address: [Click to enter text.](#)

CN: [Click to enter text.](#)

# INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST OF COMMON DEFICIENCIES

Below is a list of common deficiencies found during the administrative review of industrial wastewater permit applications. To ensure the timely processing of this application, please review the items below and indicate each item is complete and in accordance applicable rules at 30 TAC Chapters 21, 281, and 305 by checking the box next to the item. If an item is not required this application, indicate by checking N/A where appropriate. Please do not submit the application until all items below are addressed.

- Core Data Form (TCEQ Form No. 10400)  
*(Required for all applications types. Must be completed in its entirety and signed. Note: Form may be signed by applicant representative.)*
- Correct and Current Industrial Wastewater Permit Application Forms  
*(TCEQ Form Nos. 10055 and 10411. Version dated 5/10/2019 or later.)*
- Water Quality Permit Payment Submittal Form (Page 14)  
*(Original payment sent to TCEQ Revenue Section. See instructions for mailing address.)*
- 7.5 Minute USGS Quadrangle Topographic Map Attached  
*(Full-size map if seeking "New" permit. 8 ½ x 11 acceptable for Renewals and Amendments.)*
- N/A  Current/Non-Expired, Executed Lease Agreement or Easement Attached
- N/A  Landowners Map  
*(See instructions for landowner requirements.)*

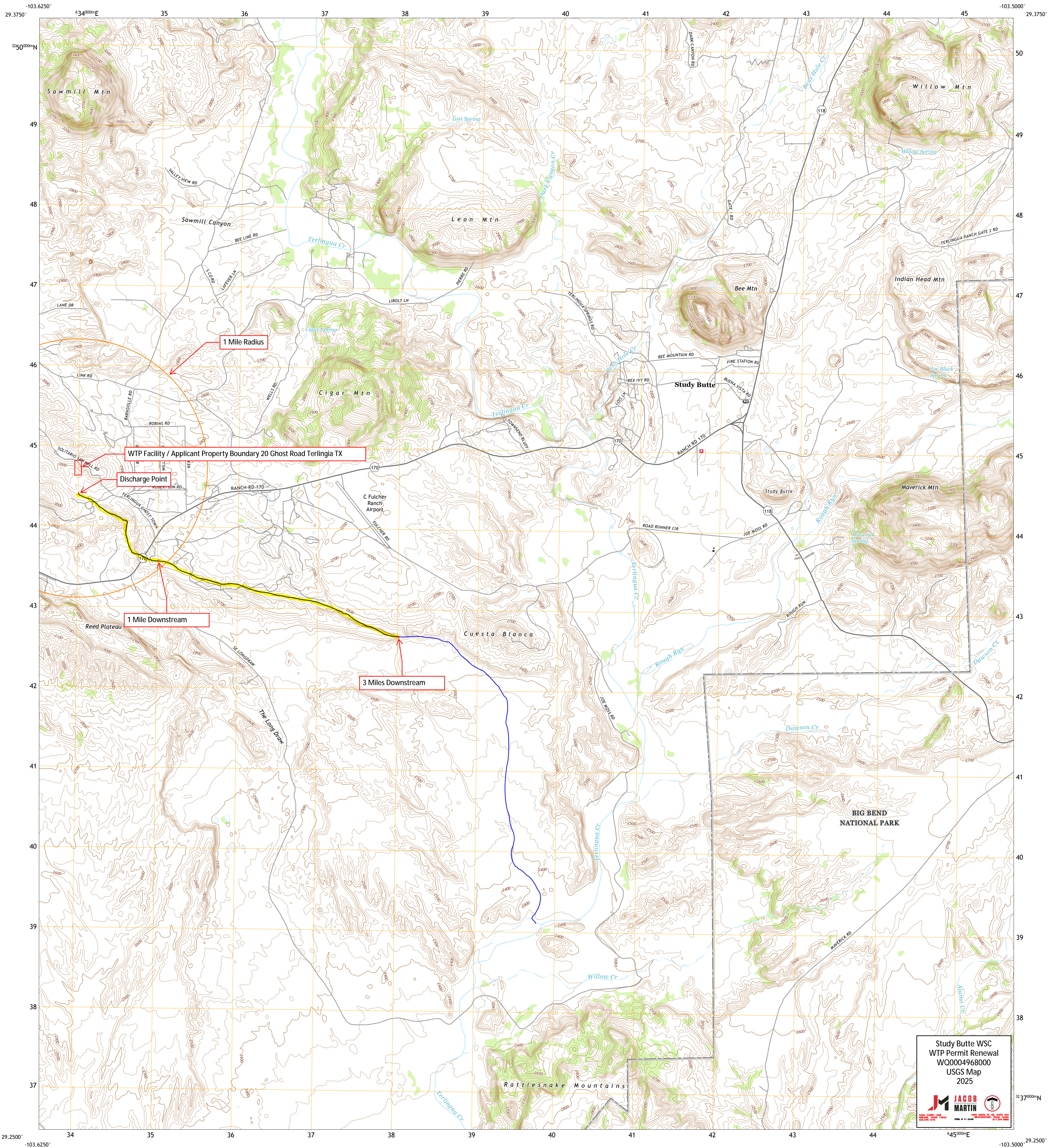
### Things to Know:

- All the items shown on the map must be labeled.
- The applicant's complete property boundaries must be delineated which includes boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant.
- The applicant cannot be its own adjacent landowner. You must identify the landowners immediately adjacent to their property, regardless of how far they are from the actual facility.
- If the applicant's property is adjacent to a road, creek, or stream, the landowners on the opposite side must be identified. Although the properties are not adjacent to applicant's property boundary, they are considered potentially affected landowners. If the adjacent road is a divided highway as identified on the USGS topographic map, the applicant does not have to identify the landowners on the opposite side of the highway.

- N/A  Landowners Labels and Cross Reference List  
*(See instructions for landowner requirements.)*
- Electronic Application Submittal  
*(See application submittal requirements on page 23 of the instructions.)*
- Original signature per 30 TAC § 305.44 - Blue Ink Preferred  
*(If signature page is not signed by an elected official or principle executive officer, a copy of signature authority/delegation letter must be attached.)*

Summary of Application (in Plain Language)

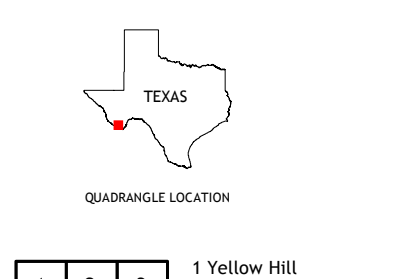
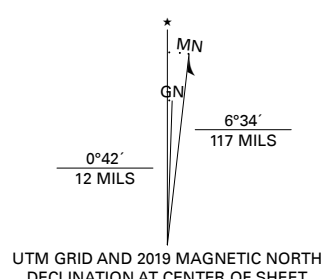




Study Butte WSC  
WTP Permit Renewal  
WQ0004968000  
USGS Map  
2025

**Produced by the United States Geological Survey**

North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83)  
World Geodetic System of 1984 (WGS84), Projection and  
1 000-meter grid/Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 13R  
This map is not a legal document. Boundaries may be  
generalized for this map scale. Private lands within government  
reservations may not be shown. Obtain permission before  
entering private lands.  
Imagery.....NAIP, October 2016 - November 2016  
Roads.....U.S. Census Bureau, 2015 - 2018  
Names.....GNIS, 1979 - 2018  
Hydrography.....National Hydrography Dataset, 2002 - 2018  
Contours.....National Elevation Dataset, 2006  
Boundaries.....Multiple sources; see metadata file 2016 - 2017  
Wetlands.....FWS National Wetlands Inventory 1986



**ROAD CLASSIFICATION**

Expressway	Local Connector
Secondary Hwy	Local Road
Ramp	4WD
Interstate Route	US Route
	State Route

- |   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Yellow Hill         |
| 2 | Hen Egg Mountain    |
| 3 | Christmas Mountains |
| 4 | Amarilia Mountain   |
| 5 | Tule Mountain       |
| 6 | Mesa De Anguila     |
| 7 | Castolon            |
| 8 | Cerro Castellan     |